1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
B	0000876898	PRODUCTION RELEASED	2010-03-19

MLB, "DYN" SCHEMATIC

03/19/2010

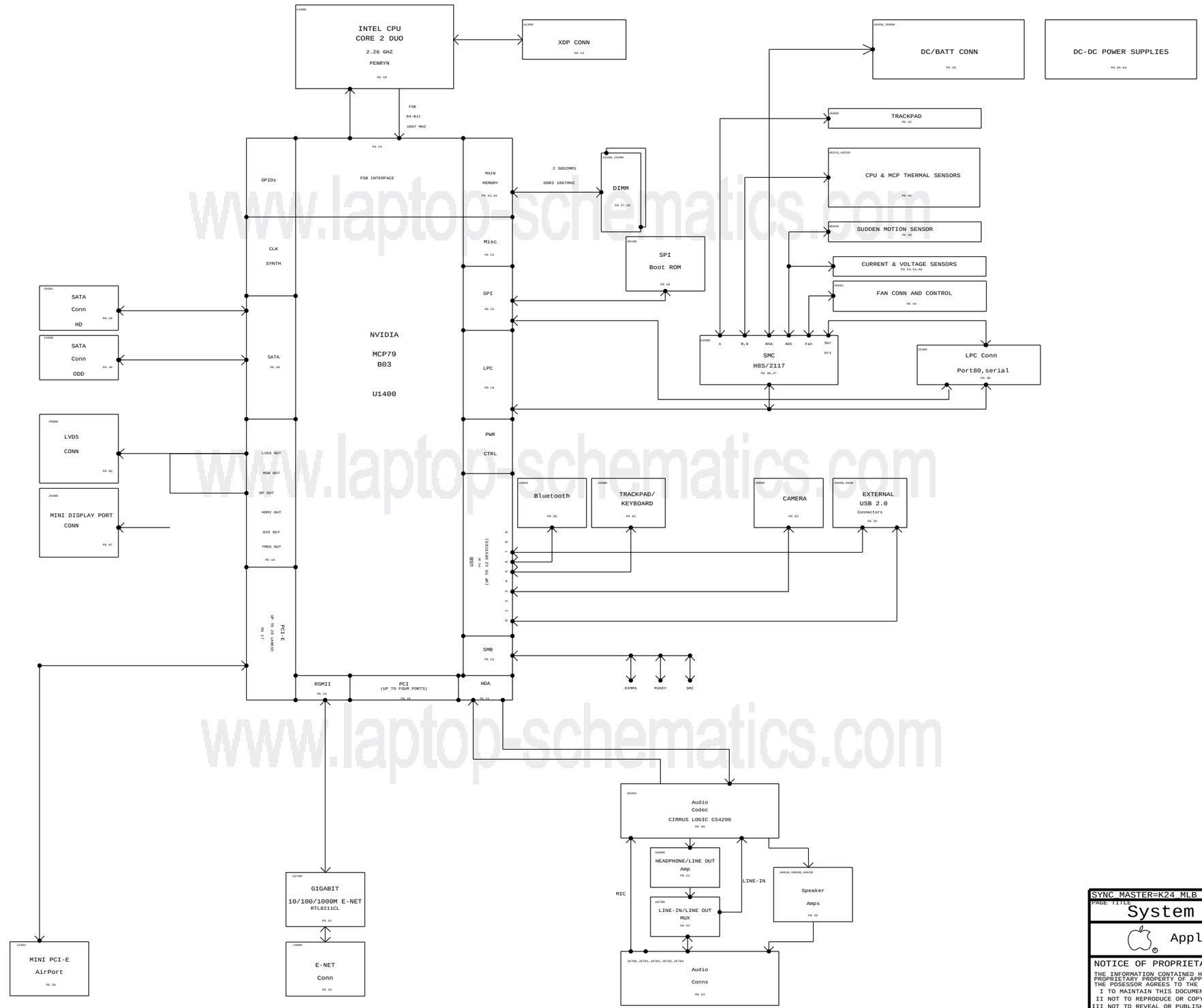
Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-8568	1	SCHEM,MLB_DYN,K84A	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-2883	1	PCBF,MLB_DYN,K84A	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING TITLE: SCHEM,MLB_DYN,K84

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8568 SIZE: D
REVISION: B.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 1 OF 109
SHEET: 1 OF 77



SYNC MASTER=K24 MLB SYNC DATE=01/19/2009

PAGE TITLE

System Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D

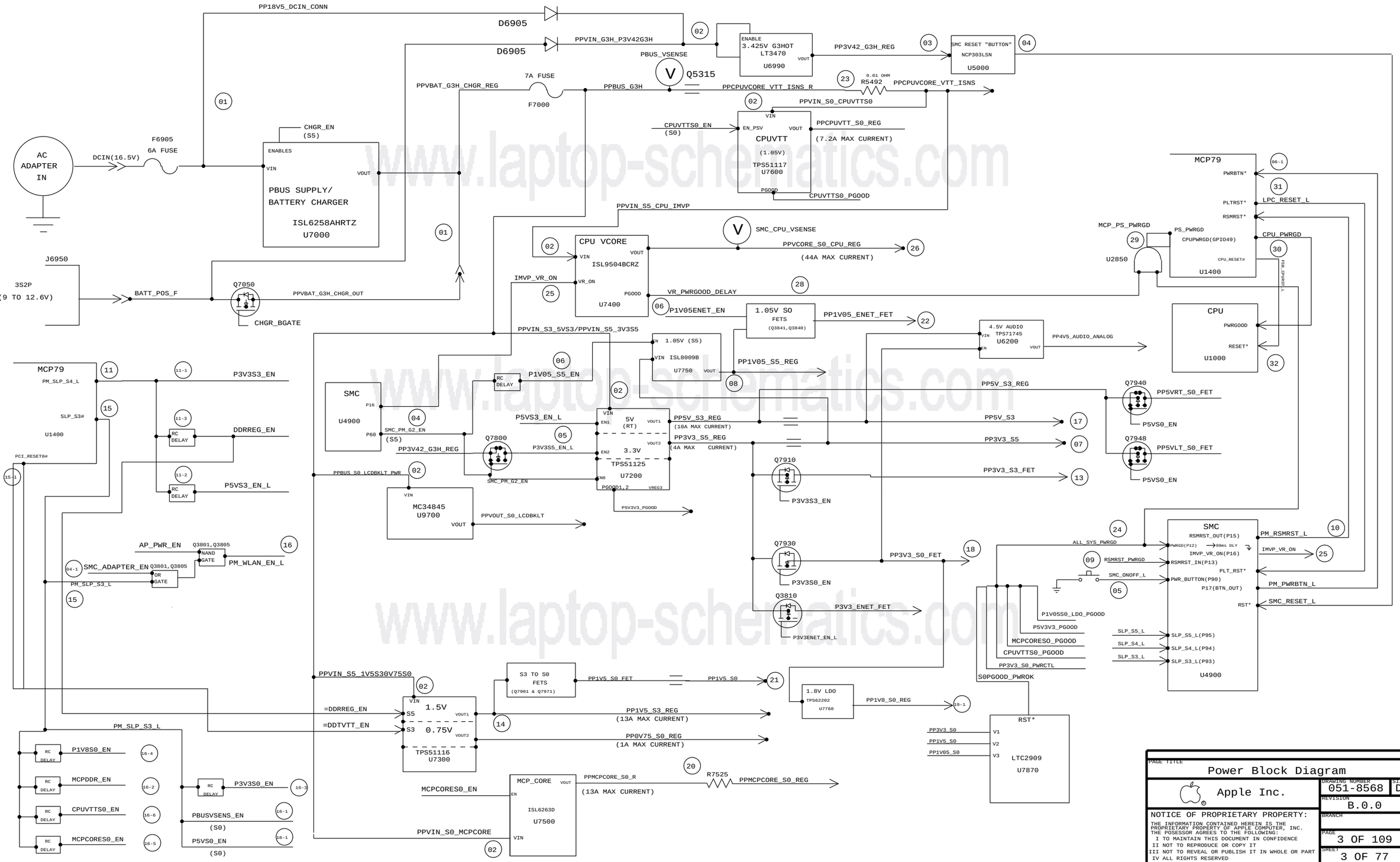
REVISION B.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 2 OF 109

SHEET 2 OF 77

K84A POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE



PAGE TITLE
Power Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568
SIZE D
REVISION B.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 3 OF 109
SHEET 3 OF 77

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
639-1144	PCBA,MLB_DYN,FOX DDR CONN,K84	K84_COMMON_PVT,CPU:2.26GHZ,FOX_DDR_CONN,EEEE_DD2X
639-1145	PCBA,MLB_DYN,MLX DDR CONN,K84	K84_COMMON_PVT,CPU:2.26GHZ,MLX_DDR_CONN,EEEE_DD2Y
085-1651	K84 MLB_DYN DEVELOPMENT PVT	K84_DEVEL_PVT

BAR CODE LABELS / EEEE #'S

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DD2X]	CRITICAL	EEEE_DD2X
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DD2Y]	CRITICAL	EEEE_DD2Y

BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
K84_COMMON	COMMON,ALTERNATE,K84_MCP,K84_MISC,K84_DEBUG_ENG,K84_PROGPARTS
K84_COMMON_PVT	COMMON,ALTERNATE,K84_MCP,K84_MISC,K84_DEBUG_PROD,K84_PROGPARTS
K84_MCP	MCP_B03,BOOT_MODE_USER,MCPSEQ_SMC
K84_MISC	ONEWIRE_PU,DP_ESD,MIKEY,LDO_NO,MEM_SENSE,1P05_HIGH_SIDE_SENSE,MCP_T_DIODE_SENSOR,MCPSMC_DIGITEMP_YES
K84_PROGPARTS	BOOTROM_PROG,SMC_PROG,WELLSPRING_PROG
K84_DEBUG_ENG	SMC_DEBUG_YES,XDP
K84_DEBUG_PVT	DEVEL_BOM_PVT,SMC_DEBUG_YES,XDP,NO_VREFMRGN
K84_DEBUG_PROD	SMC_DEBUG_YES,XDP,LPCPLUS_NOT,NO_VREFMRGN
K84_DEVEL_ENG	DEBUG_ADC,XDP_CONN,LPCPLUS,VREFMRGN
K84_DEVEL_PVT	XDP_CONN,LPCPLUS,VREFMRGN

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S3769	1	PDC,SLGVT,2.26,25W,1066,R0,3M,BGA,P755B	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:2.26GHZ
338S0710	1	IC,GMCP,MCP79,35X35MM,BGA1437,B03	U1400	CRITICAL	MCP_B03
516S0706	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,BGA	J3200	CRITICAL	FOX_DDR_CONN
516-0201	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,P=0.6MM	J3100	CRITICAL	FOX_DDR_CONN
516S0790	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,NON/SC	J3200	CRITICAL	MLX_DDR_CONN
516-0213	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,P=0.6MM,HF	J3100	CRITICAL	MLX_DDR_CONN
452-1708	4	SCR.M1.6X0.35X6.0,D4,HO.3,BLK,M97	SCREW1,SCREW2,SCREW3,SCREW4	CRITICAL	
514-0704	1	CONN,RCPT,RJ45,PLASTIC,HF,K83/K84	J3900	CRITICAL	
514-0705	2	CONN,RCPT,USB,4P,PLASTIC,HF,K83/K84	J4600,J4610	CRITICAL	
514-0706	1	CONN,RCPT,MDP,20P,PLASTIC,HF,K83/K84	J9400	CRITICAL	
353S2718	1	IC,ISL88042,4X V MONTR,2.7B/2.86V,TDFN8	U7870	CRITICAL	
870-1885	4	POGO PIN,MED,NOISE-IMPROVED,K84	ZS0900,ZS0901,ZS0902,ZS0903	CRITICAL	
870-1885	3	POGO PIN,MED,NOISE-IMPROVED,K84	ZS0908,ZS0909,ZS0911	CRITICAL	
870-1886	5	POGO PIN,TALL,NOISE-IMPROVED,K84	ZS0904,ZS0905,ZS0906,ZS0907,ZS0910	CRITICAL	
870-1886	5	POGO PIN,TALL,NOISE-IMPROVED,K84	ZS0912,ZS0913,ZS0914,ZS0915,ZS0919	CRITICAL	
870-1887	3	POGO PIN,THIN,NOISE-IMPROVED,K84	ZS0917,ZS0918,ZS0916	CRITICAL	
518S0774	1	CONN,RCPT,60P,P=0.4,STK HT 1.0	J1300	CRITICAL	XDP_CONN
337S3680	1	PDC,LGDZ,PRQ,2.40,25W,1066,R0,3M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:2.4GHZ

353S2718 IS NEW INTERSIL PART FOR FIXING B4 DONGLE ISSUE
514-0704 IS CLOUD GREY 4/LB3 PLASTIC W/PDNI PLATING VERSION OF 514-0692 PART FOR RJ45 CONNECTOR
514-0705 IS CLOUD GREY 4/LB3 PLASTIC W/PDNI PLATING VERSION OF 514-0689 PART FOR USB CONNECTORS
514-0706 IS CLOUD GREY 4/LB3 PLASTIC W/PDNI PLATING VERSION OF 514-0691 PART FOR MINI DP CONNECTOR
514-0718 IS CLOUD GREY 4/LB3 PLASTIC W/PDNI PLATING VERSION OF 514-0694 PART FOR AUDIO CONNECTOR

DEVELOPMENT BOM

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
085-1651	1	K84 MLB_DYN DEVELOPMENT PVT	DEVEL_PVT	CRITICAL	DEVEL_BOM_PVT

Programmable Parts

338S0563	1	IC,SMC,HS8/2117,9X9MM,TLP,HF	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_BLANK
341S2485	1	IC,SMC,K84	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG
335S0610	1	IC,FLASH,SPI,32MBIT,3.3V,86MHZ,8-SOP	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
341T0281	1	IC,PRGRM,EFI BOOTROM,K84A	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG
337S2983	1	IC,PSOC+ W/ USB,56 PIN,MLF,CY8C24794	U5701	CRITICAL	WELLSPRING_BLANK
341S2491	1	IC,WELLSPRING CONTROLLER,K84	U5701	CRITICAL	WELLSPRING_PROG

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
152S0693	152S0778		ALL	DALE/VISHAY, MAGLAYERS AS ALTERNATE
152S0796	152S0685		ALL	CYNTEC AS ALTERNATE
157S0058	157S0055		ALL	DELTA AS ALTERNATE
138S0603	138S0602		ALL	MURATA AS ALTERNATE
128S0093	128S0218		ALL	KEMET AS ALTERNATE
152S0874	152S0516		ALL	MAGLAYERS AS ALTERNATE
152S0847	152S0586		ALL	MAGLAYERS AS ALTERNATE
104S0018	104S0023		ALL	DALE/VISHAY AS ALTERNATE
353S2989	353S2811		ALL	ISL6258AHRTZ-TR5394A AS ALTERNATE

BOARD STACK-UP

Top	SIGNAL
2	GROUND
3	SIGNAL(High Speed)
4	SIGNAL(High Speed)
5	GROUND
6	POWER
7	POWER
8	GROUND
9	SIGNAL(High Speed)
10	SIGNAL(High Speed)
11	GROUND
BOTTOM	SIGNAL

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2009

PAGE TITLE: BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8568 SIZE: D
REVISION: B.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 4 OF 109
SHEET: 4 OF 77

Revision History NOTE: All page numbers are .csa, not PDF. See page 1 for .csa -> PDF mapping.

1/19/2009:INITIAL RELEASE 0.0.1-
- ALL PAGES SYNC'ED FROM K24
- REPLACED K24 REFERENCES WITH K84
- UPDATED SCHEMATIC AND PCB PART NUMBER INFO

1/21/2009: RELEASE 0.0.2-
- DELETED PAGES 41,42,43,48,97,98,105 [FIREWIRE, IR CONTROLLER, BACKLIGHT CKT]
- UPDATED BOM CONFIGURATIONS
- DELETED IR SPECIFIC NETS ON SATA CONNECTOR

1/21/2009: RELEASE 0.0.3-
- CORRECTD BOM CONFIG TABLES

1/21/2009: RELEASE 0.0.4-
- CORRECTED BOM CONFIG TABLE (ADDED BACK BKLT_ENG)
- ADDED BACK PAGES 97-98 (LCD BACKLIGHT DRIVER AND SUPPORT CKT)
- DELETED KB BACKLIGHT DRIVER/DETECTION CKT

1/23/2009: RELEASE 0.0.5-
- UPDATED PAGES 72-73 : 5V/3.3V & DDR3 POWER SUPPLIES AS PER FLO'S RECOMMENDATIONS
- SET SOURCE SYNC OF AUDIO PAGES (62-63, 65-68) FROM LENG'S AUDIO PAGES

1/27/2009: TMLB FIRST RELEASE 0.0.1-
- NAME CHANGED TO TMLB, SO CALLING IT RELEASE 0.0.1
- UPDATED SCHEM AND PCBF PART NUMBER INFO
- UPDATED BOM OPTION TABLE TO REFLECT K84 DEBUG_PROD AND BLANK PROGRAMMED PARTS. ALSO, DELETED BMON_ENG BOM OPTION
- PAGE 54: REMOVED BMON CURRENT SENSE CIRCUIT
- REMOVED ALS SPECIFIC NETS (PAGE 34 & 52)

2/5/2009: RELEASE 0.0.2 -
- COPIED TMLB OVER TO MLB AS K84 WILL BE PENRYN SKU WHILE K83 WILL BE ATOM SKU
- UPDATED THE SCHEMATICS, PCBF AND PCBA PART NUMBER INFO
- REPLACED TEXT TMLB WITH MLB THROUGH OUT THE SCHEMATICS
- PAGE 4: UPDATED BOM OPTION TABLE TO REFLECT K84_DEBUG_ENG FOR K84_COMMON BOM GROUP
- PAGE 4: UPDATED EEE NUMBER - 8CG
- PAGE 4: ADDED 085 DEVELOPMENT BOM VARIANT & K84_DEVEL_ENG, K84_DEVEL_PVT BOM GROUPS
- PAGE 7: DELETED IR_RX_OUT, PP5V_S3_IR_R, KBDLED_ANODE, SMC_KBDLED_PRESENT_L
- PAGE 8: DELETED FIREWIRE, IR AND BMON SPECIFIC NETS
- PAGE 9: DELETED R0950 PCIE_FW_PRSNT_L 'S PD RESISTOR
- PAGE 9: ADDED UNUSED FIREWIRE LANE NETS AS TEST POINTS
- PAGE 9: CHANGED ALIAS OF FW_PME_L TO TP_FW_PME_L
- PAGE 9: ADDED SMC_SYS_KBDLED TP ALIAS
- PAGE 55: REPLACED CPU/MCP THERMAL SENSORS U5515 ANDB U5535 WITH THE CHEAPER VERSION APNB 353S2573
- PAGE 72: REPLACE 16V INPUT SIDE CAPS C7280 & C7240 WITH 39UF APN 128S0248 AS PER DAYU'S RECOMMENDATIONS
- PAGE 72: REPLACE Q7220 WITH SIZ700DT
- PAGE 73: REPLACE 16V INPUT SIDE CAPS C7331 WITH 39UF APN 128S0248 AS PER DAYU'S RECOMMENDATIONS
- PAGE 76: REPLACE Q7620 WITH SIZ700DT

2/6/2009: MAJOR RELEASE 0.1.0 -
- NO CHANGES SINCE LAST MINOR RELEASE 0.0.2

2/6/2009: WEEKLY RFA BOM RELEASE 1.0.0-
- NO CHANGES SINCE LAST MAJOR RELEASE 0.1.0

2/15/2009: RELEASE 2.0.0 (WEEKLY RFA)-
1. PAGE 3: POWER BLOCK DIAGRAM - ADDED TWO ALIASES OF PPBUS (PPBUSA_G3H & PPBUSB_G3H). PPBUSA_G3H FEEDS CORE REGULATORS: CPUVTT, MCP VCORE, CPU VCORE & DDR. ALSO, ADDED SENSE RESISTOR ON PPBUS
2. PAGE 8: ADDED TWO ALIASES OF PPBUS (PPBUSA_G3H & PPBUSB_G3H). PPBUSA_G3H FEEDS CORE REGULATORS: CPUVTT, MCP VCORE, CPU VCORE & DDR, WHILE PPBUSB FEEDS 5V/3.3 V SUPPLY, LCD BKLT & PPBUS VOLTAGE SENS CKT
3. PAGES 31, 32: REPLACED 0.1UF 0204 TYPE DDR3 DECOUPLING CAPS WITH 0402 TYPE CAPS (APPLE P/N : 132S1059)
4. PAGE 34: REPLACED AIRPORT CONNECTOR WITH PN 516S0580 AND UPDATED CONNECTIONS ACCORDINGLY
5. PAGE 34: REPLACED SCHMITT'S TRIGGER WITH PN 311S0449
6. PAGE 45: REPLACED SATA HDD CONNECTOR WITH APPLE PN 516S0350 AND UPDATED CONNECTIONS ACCORDINGLY
7. PAGE 45: ADDED 2 PIN CONNECTOR (APPLE PN 518S0519) FOR SIL
8. PAGE 46: REPLACED ESD DIODES WITH CHEAPER PN 377S0066
9. PAGE 54: ADDED BOM OPTION- DEBUG_SENSE- TO CPU 1.05V/CPU VCORE HIGH SIDE CURRENT SENSE AND MCP MEM VDD CURRENT SENSE CIRCUITS FOR DEVELOPMENT BOM
10. PAGE 4: ADDED DEBUG_SENSE BOM OPTION TO THE K84_DEVEL_ENG BOM GROUP
11. PAGE 58: DELETED PAGE BECAUSE J5800. RENAMED PP18V5_S3, PP3V3_S3_LDO_R, PP3V3_S3_LDO TO PP18V5_S3_LDO, PP3V3_S3_IPD_R AND PP3V3_S3_IPD RESPECTIVELY TO MATCH WITH NEW ADDED PAGE 60 NET NAMES.
12. ADDED PAGE 60 AND COPIED OVER ZEPHYR2 SCHEMATICS PAGE FROM M97 IPD_FLEX_WELLSPRING. DELETED THE IPD BOARD CONNECTOR. CALLING IT WELLSPRING 3
13. PAGE 69: REPLACED BATTERY CONNECTER WITH PN 518S0540 AND BIL CONNECTOR WITH PN 518S0588. UPDATED CONNECTIONS ACCORDINGLY
14. PAGE 70: DIVIDED PPBUS INTO TWO BRANCHES - PPBUSA & PPBUSB. ADDED SENSE RESISTOR R7080 (2 MOHMS) ON PPBUSA. ALSO ADDED INA210 AMPLIFIER CKT ACROSS SENSE LINES. ADDED PP3V42_G3H_PPBUSAISNS (IN210 POWER ALIAS ON PAGE 8
15. PAGE 97: REPLACED BKLT DRIVER CKT WITH THAT OF FREESCALE PART, SIMILAR TO K19I
16. PAGE 69: MOVED THE DECAP C6908 TO CORRECT PART U6901.5 (SIMILAR TO K24)
17. PAGE 4: REMOVED BKLT_ENG BOM OPTION

PAGES SYNC'ED FROM LENG OOI'S AUDIO_MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 1.0.0
1. REPLACED MIKEY CD3272 WITH CD3282
2. ADAPT JACK INSERT DETECT CIRCUIT TO CD3282 JACK INSERT DETECT FUNCTION.
3. REMOVED JACK EXTRACT CIRCUITRY, FUNCTION IS TAKEN OVER BY CD3282
4. REMOVE FM ANTENNA NET.

PAGES SYNC'ED FROM K24 SINCE LAST RELEASE 1.0.0
1. PAGE 75: MCP VCORE INDUCTOR CHECK FOR PD: CHANGED L7560 TO 152S0966 AND THEN TO 152S0867. BUT NOW IT IS BACK TO 13A PART FOR NOW
2. ADDED DIDT TO ALL THE GATE AND PHASE NETS

2/25/09: WEEKLY RFA RELEASE (3.0.0)
- ADDED DIDT ATTRIBUTE
- PAGE 4: REMOVED SUPERCAP_NO BOM OPTION. ADDED DEBUG_ADC BOM OPTION UNDER K84_DEVEL_ENG (THIS IS FOR NEW SENSOR PAGE 60)
- PAGE 4: CORRECTED APN FOR PROGRAMMED PARTS - SMC, BOOT ROM, WELLSPRING
- PAGE 4: REMOVED LDO_YES BOM OPTION
- PAGE 8: DIVIDED PP5V_S0_FET INTO TWO BRANCHES - PP5VRT_S0_FET & PP5VLT_S0_FET (FOR ROUTING PURPOSE, 5V_S3 IS DIVIDED INTO RT AND LT POWER SUPPLY AND WILL HAVE CORRESPONDING S0 FETS)
- PAGE 8: DIVIDED PP5V_S3_REG INTO TWO BRANCHES - PP5VRT_S3_REG & PP5VLT_S3_REG
- PAGE 8: ADDED PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ADC_AVDD/DVDD & PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ISNS ALIASES FOR NEW SENSOR PAGE 60
- PAGE 8: ADDED PP3V3_S3_BT ALIAS FOR BLUETOOTH ON RIGHT CLUTCH CONNECTOR PAGE
- PAGE 8: ADDED ALIAS PPVIN_S3_5VLTS3 UNDER PPBUSB
- PAGE 8: ADDED ALIAS PP5VLT_S3_V5IN UNDER PP5VRT_S3_REG
- PAGE 28: REMOVED RTC POWER SOURCES CIRCUIT AND SUPERCAP_NO BOM OPTION FROM R2820
- PAGE 34: SINCE X16 AIRPORT CARD SOLUTION IS BEING USED, PP5V_S3_WLAN IS REPLACED BY PP3V3_S3_WLAN (GOING TO Q3450). ALSO, REPLACED PP5V_WLAN WITH PP3V3_WLAN ON PAGE 6 (FUNCTIONAL TEST POINTS)
- PAGE 34: R3453 IS MODIFIED TO 110K RESISTOR, R3454 IS NOSTUFF AND R3453 IS PULLED UP TO PP3V3_WLAN_F. THIS IS TO ENSURE 3.3V LEVEL AT THE INPUT OF U3402 AND MAINTAIN 100MS DELAY SPEC BETWEEN 3.3V POWER TO THE CARD GETTING STABLE AND AIRPORT GETTING OUT OF RESET
- PAGE 34: DISCONNECTED PP5V_S3_BTCAMERA_F POWER RAIL FROM THE CONNECTOR AND REPLACED IT WITH PP3V3_S3_BT (SIMILAR TO M96). CAMERA SIGNALS ARE ROUTED VIA LVDS CONNECTOR. MOVED PP5V_S3_BTCAMERA POWER CIRCUIT ALONG WITH THE USB CAMERA SIGNALS TO LVDS PAGE. ALSO, RENAMED THIS POWER RAIL TO PP5V_S3_CAMERA ON LVDS PAGE
- PAGE 34: ADDED SENSE RESISTOR R3452 ON PP3V3_WLAN SIGNAL
- PAGE 34: ADDED CHOKES ON PCIE TX/RX SIGNALS. UPDATED PAGE 6 (FUNCTIONAL TEST POINTS) ACCORDINGLY
- PAGE 34: REPLACED L3404 WLAN INDUCTOR WITH LOW DCR 0603 PART - APN 155S0367
- PAGE 39: REPLACED ETHERNET CONNECTOR WITH APN 514-0668 (SIMILAR TO K36B)

- PAGE 45: CHANGED SATA HDD CONNECTOR TO APN 516S0616
- PAGE 45: ADDED SENSE RESISTORS R4598 AND R4599 ON 5V ODD AND 5V HDD RAILS RESPECTIVELY
- PAGE 50: UNSTUFFED R5055 AND USED SMC_NB_MISC_ISENSE SIGNAL PORT (SMC) FOR CONNECTING PPBUSA ISENSE SIGNAL. ADDED ALIAS ON THIS PAGE
- PAGE 51: REPLACED TWO DEMUX SOLUTION WITH A SINGLE DEMUX 1X2 SOLUTION. APN USED - 353S2220 [ONLY CHIP SELECT IS BEING DEMUXED]
- PAGE 51: R5156, R5157 AND R5158 ARE NOW 0 OHM ISOLATION RESISTORS PLACED ON SPI BUS NEXT TO THE LOCATION WHERE IT BRANCHES INTO TWO - ONE GOING TO MLB SPI ROM AND THE OTHER GOING TO LPC CONNECTOR. THESE RESISTORS ARE PLACED ON THE LPC CONNECTOR BRANCH. THIS IS TO AVOID STUBS IN PRODUCTION
- PAGE 52: ADDED SENSOR ADC CONNECTION BLOCK UNDER 'SMC 0 SMBUS CONNECTIONS' SECTION
- PAGE 54: MOVED PBUS INA210 CIRCUIT TO THIS CURRENT SENSOR PAGE. RENAMED REF DES AS PER THIS PAGE 54
- PAGE 55: DELETED J5590 CONNECTOR (CONNECTED TO HEAT-PIPE TEMPERATURE DETECTION RAILS)
- PAGE 55: REPLACED U5515 & U5535 WITH CHEAPER APN 353S2571
- PAGE 60: REMOVED WELLSPRING 3 PAGE (GOING BACK TO K24 SOLUTION) AND REPLACED IT WITH K19I DEBUG SENSOR PAGE (SCHUTIL SYNC)
- PAGE 61: RENAMED SPI SIGNALS TO MATCH WITH CHANGES ON PAGE 51
- PAGE 69: ADDED BOM OPTION NOSTUFF TO D6950 FOR NOW
- PAGE 69: ADDED D6951 ESD DIODE ON BIL SMBUS SIGNALS (NOSTUFF FOR NOW)
- PAGE 69: REPLACED BATTERY CONNECTOR J6950 WITH APN 518S0540 (M96) CONNECTOR
- PAGE 70: ADDED BYPASS 0 OHM RESISTOR R7050 (NOSTUFF FOR NOW) OPTION FOR NEW CHIP WHICH WON'T REQUIRE U7060 SOLUTION
- PAGE 71: ADDED NEW PAGE FOR PP5V_LT_REG POWER SUPPLY. UPDATED ALL THE REF DES AS PER THE PAGE NUMBER
- PAGE 72: REPLACE 16V INPUT SIDE CAPS C7280 WITH 68UF OSCON CAP (APN 128S0275) & C7240 WITH 39UF (APN 128S0248)
- PAGE 71: CHANGED C7160 TO 39UF OSCON CAP (APN 128S0248)
- PAGE 72: REPLACE Q7220 WITH SIZ700DT AND L7260 WITH SMALLER 10A PART (APN 152S0778)
- PAGE 73: ADDED SENSE RESISTOR R7350 ON 1.5V DDR3 SUPPLY RAIL
- PAGE 77: REMOVED 1.05V S0 PLL LDO CIRCUIT. AND, REMOVED LDO_NO BOM OPTION FROM R7745
- PAGE 75: CHANGED C7571 & C7560 TO 68UF OSCON CAPS (APN 128S0275)
- PAGE 78: RENAMED P5VS3_EN_L TO P5VRTS3_EN_L (RT POWER SUPPLY ENABLE) AND ADDED R7814, C7814 S3 ENABLE CIRCUIT FOR GENERATING P5VLTS3_EN ENABLE SIGNAL FOR LT POWER SUPPLY
- PAGE 78: ADDED P5V_LTS3_PGOOD POWER GOOD SIGNAL (WIRED AND WITH OTHER S0 RAILS PGOOD) CORRESPONDING TO 5V LT POWER SUPPLY
- PAGE 78: ADDED 0 OHM ISOLATION RESISTORS ON POWER GOOD SIGNALS (BEFORE WIRED AND)
- PAGE 79: ADDED 5V LT S0 FET AND UPDATED NET NAMES FOR BOTH RT AND LT S0 FET CIRCUITS ACCORDINGLY
- PAGE 90: UPDATED LVDS CONNECTOR CONNECTIONS AS PER STEVE'S RECOMMENDATION. ADDED CAMERA SIGNALS
- PAGE 97: ADDED BOM OPTION - NOSTUFF- TO R9702 AS PER K19I
- PAGE 8: DELETED PP5V_S0_BKL, RENAMED PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF_R TO PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF
- PAGE 8: DELETED PP1V5_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO, PP3V3_S0_BKL_VDDIO, PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO
- PAGE 8: RENAMED PPVIN_S5_1V5S3_0V75S0 TO PPVIN_S5_1V5S30V75S0
- PAGE 28: DELETED FW_RESET_L SIGNAL
- PAGE 58: DELETED KB_BKLT CIRCUIT
- PAGE 60: UPDATED WLAN DIVIDER CIRCUIT WITH 3V3 POWER RAIL INSTEAD OF 5V
- PAGE 73: UPDATED 1.5V/0.75V POWER SUPPLY WITH CORRECT NET NAMES REFLECTING 1.5V/0.75V INSTEAD OF 1.8V/0.9V AND IN SYNC WITH PAGE 8 ALIASES
- PAGE 4: REMOVED 152S0778 ALTERNATE PART ENTRY FROM THE ALTERNATE PARTS TABLE SINCE L7260 AS HAS BEEN REPLACED WITH THIS PART
- PAGE 4: REMOVED 104S0018 ALTERNATE PART ENTRY FROM THE ALTERNATE PARTS TABLE

PAGES SYNCED FROM K24 SINCE LAST RELEASE 2.0.0
- PG 50: SWAPPED THE PART NUMBER AND THE ALTERNATE PART NUMBER FOR VR5020. MADE ISL60002 THE ALTERNATE PART

PAGES SYNCED FROM LENG OOI'S AUDIO_MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 2.0.0
- CHANGED SPEAKER AMPS TO LM48310, PLACEHOLDERS FOR LM48311. LM48311 IS THE CSP VERSION OF THE LM48310.
- CHANGED LDO TO B LP5900.
- REMOVED OPTIONAL STUFFING RESISTORS AROUND THE RE-TASKING JACK ANALOG SWITCH.

2/26/2009: RELEASE 4.0.0 (RFA RELEASE):
- PAGE 4: ADDED LDO_NO BOM OPTION
- PAGE 8: RENAMED PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF BACK TO PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF_R
- PAGE 8: ADDED BACK - PP1V5_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO, PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO
- PAGE 13: REPLACED XDP CONNECTOR WITH MINI XDP CONNECTOR APN 516S0625
- PAGE 34: ADDED NOTE WITH REGARD TO SMBUS CONNECTIONS TO THE AIRPORT CONNECTOR
- PAGE 34: ADDED NOTE WITH REGARD TO 100 MS DELAY REQUIREMENT BETWEEN 3.3 WLAN POWER GETTING STABLE AND AIRPORT CARD COMING OUT OF RESET
- PAGE 54: REMOVED NOTE ON AMON AND BMON
- PAGE 57: REPLACED KEYBOARD CONNECTOR WITH APN 518S0738
- PAGE 77: ADDED BACK - 1.05 PLL LDO CIRCUIT
- PAGE 90: REFRESHED THE SYMBOL OF U9000, PART NUMBER CHANGED TO 353S2603

3/4/2009: RELEASE 5.0.0 (RFA)-
- PAGE 34: ADDED A TEXT NOTE THAT J3401 (AIRPORT CONNECTOR) COULD CHANGE TO 1.8MM HEIGHT APN 516S0582
- PAGE 57: REPLACED KEYBOARD CONNECTOR WITH THAT OF K24 (APN 518S0637) - SYNC'ED FROM K24
- PAGE 69: REPLACED BATTERY CONNECTOR WITH THAT OF K24 (APN 518-0359)
- PAGE 69: DELETED NOTE REGARDING INDUCTOR FILTER REQUIREMENT ON BATT_POS_F (AS PER JOHN SCHEN)
- PAGE 70: CHANGED Q7050 TO 376S0761 AS PER DAYU & K24 DESIGN
- PAGE 70: CHANGED Q7000 AND Q7001 CHEAPER TO 376S0667 (HAT1128) AS PER DAYU'S RECOMMENDATION
- PAGE 71: DISCONNECTING EN_PSV (PIN 34) FROM P5VLTS3_EN SIGNAL AND CONNECTING IT TO PP5VLT_S3_V5IN (5VRT_PS)
- PAGE 72: L7220 CHANGED TO 152S0778 FOR COST SAVING AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 73: ADDED ONE MORE OSCON 39UF CAP ON INPUT SIDE
- PAGE 73: MOVED THE SENSE RESISTOR NEXT TO INDUCTOR
- PAGE 74: REMOVED UNUSED NETWORK ON U7400 PIN 5 AND PIN 6 AS PER DAYU [R7406, C7410, R7427, R7426]
- PAGE 74: STUFF R7413 AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 74: CHANGED Q7400 AND Q7402 TO 376S0772 AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 74: CHANGED Q7401 AND Q7403 TO 376S0771 AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 75: CHANGED R7525 TO 107S0132 FOR COST SAVING AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 78: DELETING P5VLTS3_EN RC CIRCUIT AS IT IS NO LONGER NEEDED (SEE ABOVE). ALSO UPDATED ASSOCIATED TEXT NOTE
- PAGE 97: FIXED CONNECTION POINT (DOT) FOR LCDBKLT_VIN
- PAGE 97: ADDED 0 OHMS SERIES RESISTOR ON LCD_BKLT_PWM FOR DEBUGGING PURPOSES
- PAGE 97: RENAMED LCD_BKLT_PWM TO LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM
- PAGE 97: CHANGED VOVP VALUE TO 6.9V AS PER FREESCALE FEEDBACK
- PAGE 97: ADDED R9726 (22K) AND SWAPPED C9705 AND R9705 LOCATIONS FOR NOISE REDUCTION AS PER FREESCALE RECOMMENDATION
- PAGE 97: DELETED C9712 AS IT IS REDUNDANT
- PAGE 97: ADDED PLACEMENT NOTE ATTRIBUTE TO C9713 AND C9710 FOR PLACING THOSE NEAR L9710

3/6/2009: RELEASE 6.0.0 (RFA:)-
- PAGE 4: ADDED 152S0693 AS ALT FOR 152S0778 FOR SUPPLY REDUNDANCY
- PAGE 4: ADDED 138S0603 AS ALT FOR 138S0602B FOR SUPPLY REDUNDANCY
- PAGE 4: ADDED CYNTEC ALTERNATES FOR 107S0074 --> 107S0138 [R7020] AND 107S0075 [R7008] --> 107S0139
- PAGE 4: ADDED DALE/VISHAY ALTERNATES FOR 104S0023 --> 104S0018
- PAGE 4: ADDED BOM OPTION 6259_NO TO THE TABLE UNDER K84_MISC BOM GROUP
- PAGE 7: DELETED SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L NET FROM BATT SIGNAL CONN GROUP AS BIL IS NO LONGER A POR
- PAGE 8: DELETED =PP3V42_G3H_AUDIO AS IT IS NO LONGER USED
- PAGE 8: DELETED =PP3V3_S0_TPAD AS THERE IS NO KEYBOARD BACKLIGHT DRIVER
- PAGE 8: DELETED =PP3V42_G3H_5V3V3_EN AS IT IS NO LONGER USED
- PAGE 9: ADDED 3 ADDITIONAL TALL POGO PINS AS PER NEW MCO AND DELETED ZS0909 SHORT POGO AS IT WAS EXTRA
- PAGE 9: ADDED TP ALIASES TO IMVP6_VR_TT AND IMVP6_NTC
- PAGE 34: ADDED LC FILTER (L3406 AND C3432) ON PP3V3_S3_BT POWER RAIL AS PER JOHN SCHEN'S FEEDBACK
- PAGE 34: REPLACED THE AIRPORT CONNECTOR WITH 1.8 MM HEIGHT CONNECTOR APN 516S0582
- PAGE 39: REPLACED ETHERNET CONNECTOR WITH THAT OF M97A/K24 PART APN 514-0636 (SYNC'ED WITH K24)
- PAGE 45: RENAMED =PP5V_S0_HDD_R TO PP5V_S0_HDD_R (AS PER UNALIASED.LST REPORT)
- PAGE 50: ADDED UNUSED NET ALIAS FOR SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L (NC_SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L)
- PAGE 52: DELETED TERM BIL FROM SMC BATTERY & BIL CONNECTIONS
- PAGE 57: ADDED PLACEMENT NOTES TO C5702 AND C5704 AS PER JOHN SCHEN'S FEEDBACK
- PAGE 59: REPLACED SMS PART WITH THE NEW BOSCH BMA141 ANALOG PART. ADDED R5923 10K PU RESISTOR ON SEL1 SIGNAL AND REMOVED 10K PD ON ST PIN. REPLACED C5926 WITH 0.01UF CAP AS PER DATA SHEET. AND, REPLACED C5923-C5925 CAPS WITH 0.033 UF VALUES FOR CUT-OFF FREQUENCY OF ~146HZ
- PAGE 60: CORRECTED PLACEMENT NOTE ASSOCIATED TO XW6080 TO REFLECT D9710 INSTEAD OF D9701
- PAGE 69: CHANGED L6995 TOB APN 152S1017 FOR COT SAVING AND EFFICIENCY
- PAGE 69: REMOVED BIL CIRCUIT AS IT NO LONGER A POR [R6960, C6954, D6951, C6953, C6952, J6955, C6951]
- PAGE 70: MOVED C7028 TO PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_REG AS PER JOHN SCHEN'S FEEDBACK
- PAGE 70: ADDED PLACEMENT NOTE TO C7027 AS PER JOHN SCHEN'S FEEDBACK
- PAGE 70: REPLACED R7080 WITH APN 107S0142 WHICH IS TRUE 4-TERMINAL SENSE RESISTOR WITH SMALLER PACKAGE (DAYU'S RECOMMENDATION)
- PAGE 70: ADDED BOM OPTION 6259_YES TO R7050 AND 6259_NO TO U7060 AND AMON PULLDOWN LOGIC CIRCUIT COMPONENTS. TURNED ON 6259_NO, FOR NOW, ON PAGE 4 TABLE
- PAGE 72: CONNECTED SMC_PM_G2_EN SIGNAL TO EN0 PIN 13 OF U7200 VIA A 100K RESISTOR FOR KEEPING THE POWER SUPPLY OFF IN CASE IF SMC TURNS OFF
- PAGE 72: ADDED PLACEMENT NOTE TO C7230 AS PER JOHN SCHEN'S FEEDBACK
- PAGE 72: REMOVED NOSTUFF'ED C7251 AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 73: REPLACED C7307,C7308 WITH APN 138S0654 (ADDS ADDITIONAL AVL FOR SUPPLY REDUNDANCY)
- PAGE 73: ADDED PLACEMENT NOTE TO C7333 AS PER JOHN SCHEN'S FEEDBACK
- PAGE 73: DELETED NOTES AT THE BOTTOM RIGHT AFTER CONSULTING WITH DAYU
- PAGE 73: MOVED C7344 NEXT TO R7350 AND ADDED PLACEMENT NOTE (JOHN SCHEN WANTED IT TO BE NEXT TO L7320 DAYU PERFERRED IT TO BE AFTER THE SENSE RESISTOR
- PAGE 74: ADDED PLACEMENT NOTES TO C7419,C7422 AND C7423 AS PER JOHN SCHEN'S FEEDBACK
- PAGE 74: STUFFED C7432 AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 74: REMOVED C7400, C7402, R7451 AND R7452 AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 75: ADDED PLACEMENT NOTE TO C7563 AS PER JOHN SCHEN'S FEEDBACK
- PAGE 74: CHANGE L7400 AND L7401 TO 152S1019 AS PER DAYU FOR COST SAVING. ALSO, UPDATED ASSOCIATED TEXTS
- PAGE 75: MOVED C7569 TO PPMCPCORE_S0_R AS PER JOHN SCHEN'S FEEDBACK
- PAGE 90: ADDED EMI CAPS (C9017-C9025) ON I2C, LED_RETURNS AND LCD_BKLT POWER RAILS GOING TO LVDS. ADDED PLACEMENT NOTES TOO
- PAGE 94: REPLACED C9486 WITH APN 138S0654 (ADDS ADDITIONAL AVL FOR SUPPLY REDUNDANCY)

PAGES SYNCED FROM CASEY HARDY'S AUDIO_MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 5.0.0
-PG. 67, CHANGED U6700 CB INPUT TO BE CONTROLLED BY CS4206 GPIO0.
-PG. 62, CHANGED TP_AUD_GPIO_0 TO AUD_GPIO_0.
-PG.66, REPLACED THE LM48310'S (U6610/20/30) WITH LM48311'S.
-PG. 67, CONNECTED HP OUTPUTS TO NC OF U6700 AND LINE INPUTS TO NO OF U6700.
-PG. 68, CHANGED AUD_PORTB_DET_L TO AUD_PORTA_DET_L.
-PG. 68, CHANGED AUD_PORTG_DET_L TO AUD_PORTB_DET_L.
-PG. 67, SET MIN. LINE AND NECK WIDTHS FOR AUD_CONN_L AND AUD_CONN_R

PAGES SYNCED FROM K24 SINCE LAST RELEASE 5.0.0
- PAGE 25: CHANGED C2500,C2501,C2502,C2503,C2515,C2520,C2528,C2540,C2580,C2582,C2584,C2586,C2588, C2595 TO 138S0653
- PAGE 26: CHANGED C2615,C6210 TO 138S0653
- PAGE 77: CHANGED U7740 TO 500MA 1.05V LDO

3/17/2009: RELEASE 7.0.0 (RFA)-
- ADDED PLACEMENT NOTES (ATTRIBUTE) TO ALL XW SHORTS
- PAGE 4: DELETING ENTRIES FOR 107S0138 AND 107S0139 FROM ALTERNATES PARTS TABLE AS THEY WOULD BE REPLACING THE 107S0074/75 PARTS
- PAGE 7: RENAMED PP5V_S3_BTCAMERA_F WITH PP3V3_S3_BT_F
- PAGE 7: DELETED PP5V_S0, PP5V_S3 AND ADDED PP5VRT_S0,PP5VLT_S0, PP5VRT_S3, PP5VLT_S3 DEBUG VOLTAGE TEST POINTS
- PAGE 7: ADDED PPBUS_R_G3H DEBUG VOLTAGE TEST POINT
- PAGE 8: DELETED ALIAS =PP1V05_S0_SMC_LS AS IT IS NO LONGER NEEDED
- PAGE 9: REMOVING 2 EXTRA TALL POGO PINS (ZS0911, ZS0912) AS PER NEW MCO
- PAGE 9: REPLACED 5 SHORT POGO PINS WITH MEDIUM ONES AND ADDED THREE EXTRA MEDIUM ONES (TOTAL MEDIUM POGO PINS = 8) AS PER NEW MCO
- PAGE 34: REPLACE Q3450 WITH TPCP8102 APN 376S0778 PART, SIMILAR TO K24
- PAGE 45: REPLACE Q4590 WITH TPCP8102 APN 376S0778 PART, SIMILAR TO K24
- PAGE 52: DELETE J6955 REFERENCE AS THERE IS NO BIL CONNECTOR
- PAGE 52: REMOVED REFERENCES TO THE LED BACKLIGHT AS FREESCALE PART DOESN'T HAVE I2C BUS ACCESS
- PAGE 54: REPLACING R5492 WITH APN 107S0139 PART FOR COST SAVING
- PAGE 59: REMOVING R5923 AND ONLY 1 PU ON SEL LINES IS ENOUGH
- PAGE 70: REPLACING R7020 WITH APN 107S0138 PART FOR COST SAVING
- PAGE 70: REPLACING R7008 WITH APN 107S0139 PART FOR COST SAVING
- PAGE 70: R7080 PIN SWAP (MIRRORED HORIZONTALLY) AS PER LAYOUT ENGINEER
- PAGE 73: R7350 PIN SWAP (MIRRORED HORIZONTALLY) AS PER LAYOUT ENGINEER
- PAGE 79: REPLACE Q7940 AND Q7948 WITH TPCP8102 APN 376S0778 PART, SIMILAR TO K24
- PAGE 90: REMOVED EMI CAPS [C9017-C9025] ON LED RETURN, I2C AND LCD BKLT POWER NETS
- PAGE 90: UPDATED LVDS CONNECTOR PINOUT CONNECTIONS AS PER STEVE'S NEW SPREADSHEET
- PAGE 97: ADDED DIDIT=TRUE ATTRIBUTE TO THE SWITCHING NODE PINS 3 & 4
- PAGE 97: CHANGED C9711 FROM 0.1UF TO 1.0UF 0603 TYPE CAP AS PER FREESCALE FEEDBACK
- PAGE 97: CHANGED C9715 AND C9716 TO 50V CAPS FOR COST SAVING AND AS PER FREESCALE FEEDBACK
- PAGE 97: CHANGED R9717 - R9722 FROM 0.1% TO 1% PARTS FOR COST SAVINGS AND AS PER FREESCALE FEEDBACK
- PAGE 97: NO STUFF'ED C9721 - C9726 AS PER FREESCALE FEEDBACK
- PAGE 97: FOR 25KHZ OPERATION, CHANGE R9726 TO NO STUFF, INTERCHANGE R9705(6.8K) WITH C9705 AS IN K19I
- PAGE 97: CHANGED R9710 TO 6.65K APN 114S0298 AND R9716 TO 226K APN 114S0445 PARTS AS PER FREESCALE FEEDBACK
- PAGE 107: ADDED CONSTRAINTS FOR FOLLOWING SENSOR NETS: ISNS_HDD_P/ISNS_HDD_N; ISNS_ODD_P/ISNS_ODD_N; ISNS_AIRPORT_P/ISNS_AIRPORT_N; ISNS_1V5_S3_P/ISNS_1V5_S3_N; ISNS_LCDBKLT_P/ ISNS_LCDBKLT_N
- PAGE 107: REMOVED FOLLOWING SENSOR NETS CONSTRAINTS: ISNS_P1V5S0MCP_P/ISNS_P1V5S0MCP_N; ISNS_PVCORES0MCP_P/ISNS_PVCORES0MCP_N
- PAGE 74: ADDED XW7401-XW7404 SHORTS ACROSS L7400 AND L7401

PAGES SYNCED FROM CASEY HARDY'S AUDIO_MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 6.0.0
-PG. 67, DELETED R6725 AND NET =PP3V42G3H_AUDIO
-PG. 66, ADDED R6613/14/15/16/17
-PG. 66, ADDED C6612/13
-PG. 66, ADDED R6631/2/3/4/5
-PG. 66, ADDED C6634/5
-PG. 66, CHANGED C6610/11 TO 0.022UF
-PG. 66, CHANGED C6630/31 TO 0.022UF
-PG. 65, DELETED R6521
-PG. 65, ADDED R6523/4
-PG. 62, ADDED PLACEMENT COMMENT ATTR. TO XW6200/1
-PG. 67, ADDED PLACEMENT COMMENT ATTR. TO XW6700/1/10/11
-PG. 68, ADDED PLACEMENT COMMENT ATTR. TO XW6851/80
-PG. 66, REPLACED U6610/30 WITH LM48556 CKTS
-PG. 67, DELETED C6760/1/2/3.
-PG. 67, CHANGEED J6703 TO TWO PIN CONN.
-PG. 67, ADDED J6704
-PG. 62, REPLACED C6225 WITH APN: 128S0216

3/20/2009: RELEASE 7.1.0 (MAJOR)-
- PAGE 31 & 32: PIN SWAPS ON THE DDR3 CONNECTOR PAGES FOR ROUTING PURPOSES (REFER TO RON'S EMAIL)

PAGES SYNCED FROM CASEY HARDY'S AUDIO_MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 7.0.0
-PG. 67, DELETED R6726
-PG. 66, CHANGED C6610/11/30/31 TO 0.015UF
-PG. 68, ADDED MIKEY MIC LOAD COMPARATOR CKT
-PG. 68, ADDED R6873
-PG. 68, CORRECTED CODEC OUTPUT SIGNALS TABLE COMMENTS

3/24/2009: RELEASE 7.2.0 (MAJOR)-
- PAGE 4: CHANGE THE CPU TO NEW APNB 337S3704
- PAGE 7: DELETED PPBUS_R_G3H AS NO NEED OF TWO PPBUS BRANCHES
- PAGE 8: COMBINED TWO SEPARATE PPBUSA/B BRANCHES INTO ONE =PPBUS_G3H
- PAGE 9: ADDED LVDS HOLE APN 998-1521
- PAGE 34: CHANGED J3401 ROUTING CONNECTIONS AS PER NEW PIN OUT DESCRIPTION FROM DIANA
- PAGE 45: MIRROR'ED J4500 AND RECONNECTED PINS AS PER NEW PIN OUT DESCRIPTION FROM DIANA
- PAGE 45: CHANGED J4501 ROUTING CONNECTIONS AS PER NEW PIN OUT DESCRIPTION FROM DIANA
- PAGE 50: DELETED SMC_PPBUSA_ISENSE ALIAS AND STUFFED R5055
- PAGE 54: DELETED U5470 INA210 CIRCUIT AS THERE IS NO NEED
- PAGE 70: REMOVED R7080 SENSE RESISTOR AND RENAMED =PPBUSB_G3H TO =PPBUS_G3H AS NO NEED TO HAVE TWO PPBUS BRANCHES
- PAGE 70: DELETED R7050 CONNECTION BETWEEN CHGR_AGATE AND CHGR_LOWCURRENT_GATE AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 70: ADDED R7050 (6259_YES) CONNECTION FROM PIN 4 (VREF) TO PM_SLP_S3_L AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 70: AS PER DAYU, ADDED:
  R7051 (6259_YES) CONNECTION BETWEEN CHGR_PIN26 AND CHGR_LOWCURRENT_GATE;
  R7052 (6259_NO) CONNECTION BETWEEN CHGR_PIN26 AND GND_CHGR_SGND;
  R7053 (6259_YES) CONNECTION BETWEEN CHGR_PIN6 AND PIN 12 (VHST);
  R7054 (6259_NO) CONNECTION BETWEEN CHGR_PIN6 AND GND_CHGR_SGND
- PAGE 73: RENAMED TEXT NOTE FOR =PP1V5_S3_REG NET TO VOLTAGE=1.5V
- PAGE 97: STUFF R9716 AS PER KIRAN'S FEEDBACK

3/25/2009: RELEASE 7.3.0 (MAJOR)-
- DELETED PAGE 71 (5V_S3 LT POWER SUPPLY) AS THERE IS NO NEED OF A SEPARATE 5V S3/S0 SUPPLY
- PAGE 7: DELETED PP5VLT_S3 NETS
- PAGE 7: RENAMED PP5VRT_S3 TO PP5V_S3 ["LT" & "RT" NOMENCLATURE CLEAN-UP]
- PAGE 8: COMBINED 5V_S3 LT AND RT ALIASES INTO ONE =PP5V_S3_REG AND RENAMED NETS (LT & RT NOMENCLATURE CLEAN-UP)
- PAGE 8: DELETED =PPVIN_S3_5VLTS3, =PP5VLT_S3_V5IN NETS
- PAGE 9: ADDED ALIAS MCP_GPIO_4 FOR MIKEY MIC LOAD DETECT CIRCUIT
- PAGE 21: UNSTUFFED R2143 PU ON MCP_GPIO_4 AS THERE IS ALREADY A 100K PU ON AUDIO PAGE
- PAGE 45: ADDED APN TEXT NOTE FOR SIL CONNECTOR
- PAGE 55: ADDED BC846BM NPN TRANSISTOR (APN 372S0129) TO MCP T-DIODE SENSOR CIRCUIT SIMILAR TO THAT IN CPU T-DIODE SENSOR AND STUFFED C5540
- PAGE 72: RENAMED NETS AND NOTES TO REMOVE REFERENCES TO RT POWER SUPPLY
- PAGE 72: REPLACED L7260 WITH APN 152S0959 AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 72: ADDED C7282 APN 128S0218 IN PARALLEL WITH C7280 AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 73: REPLACED Q7320 AND Q7321 WITH CSD58858 APN 376S0790 MOSFETS AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 74: REPLACED C7433 AND C7431 WITH 0.001UF CAPS APN 132S1035
- PAGE 75: REPLACED C7576 WITH 0.022UF APN 132S0102 CAP TO INCREASE THE SLEW RATE
- PAGE 75: ADDED A NOTE OCP=14.5A TO R7575
- PAGE 75: REPLACED Q7560 AND Q7565 WITH CSD58858 APN 376S0790 MOSFETS AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 76: CORRECTED MAX OUTPUT NOTE TO REFLECT 7.2A INSTEAD OF 8A
- PAGE 76: REPLACED Q7620 WITH 2 CSD58858 APN 376S0790 MOSFETS AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 77: ADDED P1V05S0_LDO_PGOOD POWER GOOD SIGNAL VIA A 0 OHM RESISTOR TO PIN 3 (PG) OF THE LDO
- PAGE 78: DELETED P5V_LTS3_PGOOD AS THERE IS NO 5V LT POWER SUPPLY ANYMORE
- PAGE 78: RENAMED =P5VRTS3_EN_L TO =P5VS3_EN_L
- PAGE 78: ROUTED P1V05S0_LDO_PGOOD POWER GOOD SIGNAL TO THE WIRED AND CIRCUIT

3/26/2009: RELEASE 7.4.0 (MAJOR)-
- PAGE 60: REPLACED DUAL PACKAGE OPA330 OPAMPS WITH SINGLE PACKAGE ONES - APN 353S2179 [U6030, U6031, U6040, U6041]. ALSO, ADDED C6031 & C6041
- PAGE 9: DELETED EXTRA MEDIUM POGO PIN ZS0912 AND SCREW HOLES Z0908, Z0909

3/26/2009: RELEASE 7.5.0 (MAJOR)-
- PAGE 73: ADDED SHORT XW7304 FROM PIN 1 OF C7300 TO POWER GND (PIN 18)
- PAGE 72: REPLACED C7282 WITH OSCON APN 128S0248 IN PARALLEL WITH C7280 AS PER DAYU

3/26/2009: RELEASE 7.6.0 (MAJOR)-
- ADDED PLACEMENT NOTES TO XW SHORTS AS PER DAYU
- ADDED OMIT BOM OPTION TO ALL THE XW SHORTS
- ADDED DIDT=TRUE ATTRIBUTE TO BOOT/VBST SIGNALS OF ALL THE SWITCHING SUPPLIES
- PAGE 8: DELETED =PP3V42_G3H_BATT AS THERE IS NO BIL CONNECTOR
- PAGE 8: ADDED =PP3V42_G3H_HALL FOR THE HALL EFFECT CONNECTOR
- PAGE 8: ADDED =PP3V3_S3_AUDIO ALIAS NET FOR CASEY'S NEW CHANGES BELOW
- PAGE 8: DELETED =PP3V42_G3H_PPBUSAISNS AS PPBUS SENSE CIRCUIT HAS BEEN REMOVED
- PAGE 8: RENAMED ALIAS =PP5V_S3_P5VS0FET TO =PP5V_S3_P5VLTS0FET AS THIS GOES TO 5V LT S0 FET CIRCUIT
- PAGE 8: ADDED =PP5V_S3_P5VRTS0FET ALIAS, GOING TO 5V RT S0 FET CIRCUIT
- PAGE 8: ADDED PLACEMENT NOTE TO Q5502
- PAGE 9: ADDED OMIT ATTRIBUTE TO THE LVDS HOLE
- PAGE 69: ADDED HALL EFFECT CONNECTOR CIRCUIT J6955 APN 516S0787
- PAGE 79: RENAMED INPUT VOLTAGE NETS OF 5V S0 FET CIRCUITS TO REFLECT RT AND LT (MATCHES UPDATED ALIASES ON PAGE 8)

PAGES SYNCED FROM CASEY HARDY'S AUDIO_MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 7.5.0
-PG. 67, ADDED R6725
-PG. 67 ADDED =PP3V3_S3_AUDIO NET
-PG. 67, DELETED L6706
-PG. 67, ADDED XW6702
-PG. 66, UPDATED 5V_S3 ALIAS NOTES
-PG. 67, NO STUFFED R6724

3/29/2009: RELEASE 8.0.0 (RFA)-
- PAGE 7: SCRUBBED THROUGH THE FUNCTIONAL TEST POINTS AGAINST TOM'S SPREADSHEET
- PAGE 7: RENAMED RIGHT CLUTCH CONNECTOR TO X16 WIRELESS CONNECTOR
- PAGE 7: DELETED BATT_SIGNAL_CONN AND ADDED HALL EFFECT CONNECTOR TEST POINTS
- PAGE 7: DELETED THERMAL_FUNC_TEST SECTION
- PAGE 9: ADDED TP_ ALIASES FOR - CARDREADER_RESET, USB_CARDREADER_N/P, AND USB_IR_N/P
- PAGE 9: FIXED BAD TP_NC NETS - TP_RTL8211_CLK125, TP_PP3V3_ENET_PHY_VDDREG
- PAGE 9: DELETED Z0912 MLB MOUNTING HOLE AS NO LONGER NEEDED
- PAGE 34: RENAMED TITLE: RIGHT CLUTCH CONNECTOR TO X16 WIRELESS CONNECTOR
- PAGE 50: REPLACED R5030 WITH APN: 114S0114 (IT'S A 1% TOL, 1/16W, 0402, 84.5OHM RESISTOR)
- PAGE 66: FIXED UNNAMED NETS CONNECTED TO - R6632
- PAGE 74: FIXED UNNAMED NETS CONNECTED TO - XW7401, XW7402, XW7403 AND XW7404
- PAGE 78: FIXED BAD TP_NC NETS - TP_DDRREG_PGOOD
- PAGE 76: REPLACED L7620 WITH ITS REPLACEMENT - APN 152S0518
- PAGE 69: CHANGE PIN OUTS OF J6955 AS PER CHINMAY

3/31/2009: RELEASE 9.0.0 (RFA)-
- PAGE 4: DELETED DEBUG_SENSE BOM OPTION AND ADDED MEM_SENSE AND 1P05_HIGH_SIDE_SENSE OPTIONS UNDER K84_COMMON BOM GROUP
- PAGE 4: ADDED MCP_T_DIODE_SENSOR, MCPSMC_DIGITEMP_NO BOM OPTIONS UNDER K84_COMMON BOM GROUP
- PAGE 4: ADDED SHORT POGO PIN 870-1699 AS ALTERNATE FOR THE MEDIUM ONES
- PAGE 4: UPDATED DESCRIPTION FOR THE CPU
- PAGE 7: UPDATED TPS AS PER NEW UPDATE FROM TOM (SPREADSHEET ATTACHED TO THE RADAR)
- PAGE 12: REPLACED C1260 WITH APN 128S0267 AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 34: DELETED TEXT NOTE ASSOCIATED WITH J3401
- PAGE 45: ADDED VOLTAGE, MIN LINE AND NECK WIDTH FOR PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT
- PAGE 52: ADDED 0 OHMS STUFFING OPTION TO CONNECT MIKEY SMBUS CONNECTIONS TO MCP SMBUS 0. ASSOCIATED BOM OPTION MCPSMC_DIGITEMP_YES WITH THESE 0 OHMS
- PAGE 52: ADDED 0 OHMS STUFFING OPTION BETWEEN MIKEY AND MCP SMBUS 1 CONNECTIONS. AND, ASSOCIATED BOM OPTION MCPSMC_DIGITEMP_NO WITH THESE 0 OHMS
- PAGE 52: ADDED 0 OHMS STUFFING OPTION BETWEEN SMC_B SMBUS AND MCP SMBUS 1 CONNECTIONS. AND, ASSOCIATED BOM OPTION MCPSMC_DIGITEMP_YES WITH THESE 0 OHMS
- PAGE 52: ADDED BOM OPTION MCPSMC_DIGITEMP_NO TO R5230 AND R5231
- PAGE 54: REPLACED DEBUG_SENSE BOM OPTION WITH MEM_SENSE FOR MCP MEMORY VDD CURRENT SENSE CIRCUIT AND WITH 1P05_HIGH_SIDE_SENSE FOR CPU 1.05V AND CPU VCORE HIGH SIDE CURRENT SENSE CIRCUIT
- PAGE 55: ADDED MCP_T_DIODE_SENSOR BOM OPTION TO THE MCP T-DIODE THERMAL SENSOR CIRCUIT
- PAGE 59: DELETED R5923 FROM THE TEXT NOTE
- PAGE 60: MANUALLY UPDATED RESISTORS VALUES (VOLTAGE DIVIDERS,AMPLIFIER GAINS, RC) TO MATCH WITH K19I UPDATES, EXCEPT VOLTAGE DIVIDER FOR PP3V3_WLAN [K19I USES 5V RAIL]. FOR PP3V3_WLAN, R6010 HAS BEEN CHANGED TO 634K TO GET VDIVIDER = ~2V
- PAGE 75: ADDED C7590 (2.2UF) APN 138S0579 IN PARALLEL WITH C7563 AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 102: ADDED CONN_PCIE_MINI_R2D_P/N AND CONN_PCIE_MINI_D2R_P/N NETS IN THE CONSTRAINT SET
- PAGE 70: ADDED TP TO PIN 13
- PAGE 4: ADDED MIKEY_LOAD_DET BOM OPTION UNDER K84_MISC BOM GROUP

PAGES SYNCED FROM DAVID'S AUDIO_MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 8.0.0
- CHANGED R6211 & R6212 FROM 39 OHMS TO 22 OHMS
- DELETED NOTE ABOVE U6500
- ADDED BOMOPTION = MIKEY_LOAD_DET ATTRIBUTE TO R6870, R6871, C6870, C6871, U6870, C6872, R6872, & R6873
- UPDATED SIGNAL PATH CHART TO INCLUDE MCP79 GPIO ASSIGNMENTS
- ADDED BOMOPTION = MIKEY ATTRIBUTE TO R6860, C6860, Q6802, R6864, R6865, & R6861
- REMOVED NOTE RE: ROUTING TO MCP79 GPIO ABOVE U6870
- REMOVED BOMOPTION = NOSTUFF ATTRIBUTE FROM R6724
- ADDED BOMOPTION = NOSTUFF ATTRIBUTE TO R6725

4/1/2009: RELEASE 9.1.0 (MAJOR)-
- PAGE 4: CHANGED MCP P/N TO 338S0702 AS PER CHALLEE
- PAGE 52: FIXED SENSOR ADC SMBUS CONNECTIONS (BOTH SCL AND SDA WERE WRONGLY CONNECTED TO SMB_0_S0 DATA NETS
- PAGE 69: REFRESHED HALL EFFECT SENSOR WITH THE NEW SYMBOL
- PAGE 90:RE-ROUTED LED RETURN SIGNALS FOR LAYOUT FEASIBILITY(CHIP WAS MOVED TO TOP SIDE)
- PAGE 90: ADDED C9017 (1000PF) CAP AS PER JOHN SCHEN
- PAGE 97: FIXED THE LCDBKLT_VIN SIGNAL NAME ASSOCIATION TO THE CORRECT NET INSTEAD OF R9730 PIN
- PAGE 97: DISCONNECTED PGND (OF CAPS) FROM XW9700 AND ADDED A SEPARATE XW9701 SHORT TO ISOLATE NOISY PGND FROM THE SYSTEM GND. NAMED IT GND_LCDBKLT_PGND AND ASSIGNED MIN_LINE/NECK_WIDTH ATTRIBUTES
- PAGE 97: RENAMED GND_LCDBKLT TO GND_LCDBKLT_SGND
- PAGE 97:DISCONNECTED PINS 2 AND 5 FROM GND PINS(13,19,21)AND CONNECTED SEPARATELY TO SYSTEM GND
- PAGE 97: REPLACED D9710 WITH 40V PART- APN 371S0580 AS PER DEREK
- PAGE 97: STUFFED R9726 AND SWAPPED C9705 AND R9705 AS PER FREESCALE FOR COMPENSATION ALSO, CHANGED R9705 TO 10K 1% VALUE - APN 114S0315

4/2/2009: RELEASE 9.2.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 7: SCRUBBED TPS AS PER UPDATE FROM TOM
- PAGE 49: FIXED PLACEMENT NOTE ASSOCIATED WITH C4907 (SHOULD BE: PLACE NEAR PIN E1)
- PAGE 49:FIXED PLACEMENT NOTES ASSOCIATED WITH R4999,C4920(SHOULD BE:PLACE NEAR PIN M12)
- PAGE 51: FIXED PLACEMENT NOTE ASSOCIATED WITH R5146 - PLACE NEAR U5110 INSTEAD OF SMC
- PAGE 52: FIXED DUPLICATION OF MAKE_BASE=TRUE ASSOCIATED WITH SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL/SDA
- PAGE 97: RENAMED SINGLE PIN NET GND_LCDBKLT TO GND_LCDBKLT_PGND

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB	SYNC_DATE=01/19/2009
PAGE TITLE: Revision History	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D
	REVISION B.0.0
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:	BRANCH
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	PAGE 5 OF 109
	SHEET 5 OF 77

Revision History NOTE: All page numbers are .csa, not PDF. See page 1 for .csa -> PDF mapping.

4/2/2009: RELEASE 9.3.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 4:B ADDED 5.95MM SANYO PART 128S0288 AS ALTERNATE TO 128S0271
- PAGE 4:B ADDED 5.95MM SANYO PART 128S0286 AS ALTERNATE TO 128S0248
- PAGE 4: DELETED 152S0694 ALTERNATE ENTRY FOR 152S0138 AS IT IS NOT USED
- PAGE 50: REPLACED DUAL Q5032 FET WITH TWO SINGLE Q5032 & Q5033 (APN 376S0612) N-CH FETS FOR ROUTING PURPOSES (SIL ANODE SIGNAL)
- PAGE 54:B CHANGED R5412 TO 118OHM (114S0127)
- PAGE 72: ADDED MIN_LINE/NECK_WIDTH ATTRIBUTES TO 5V_S3_DRVL, 3V3S5_VBST, 3V3S5_DRVL (FIXED THE NET NAME- ADDED UNDERSCORE)
- PAGE 75: CHANGED L7560 TO APN 152S0526 - 0.68UH, 3.5MOHM,16A - AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 75: CHANGED R7569 TO 11.3K APN 114S0319 FOR SETTING THE CORRECT OCSET AS PER DAYU
- PAGE 97: CHANGED MIN_NECK_WIDTH ASSOCIATED WITH PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT TO 0.24MM AS THAT'S THE PIN WIDTH
- PAGE 97: CHANGED MIN_LINE/NECK_WIDTH ASSOCIATED WITH GND_LCDBKLT_SGND TO 0.6/0.24MM

PAGES SYNCED FROM DAVID'S AUDIO_MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 9.2.0
- REMOVED R6725 AND =PP3V3_S3_AUDIO CONNECTION TO MAX14504 ANALOG SWITCH

4/2/2009: RELEASE: 9.4.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 97: ADDED A 1000PF CAP (C9727) ON LCDBKLT_VIN NEAR PIN 1
- PAGE 97: REPLACED C9717 WITH 1000PF CAP APN 132S0147 AND ADDED PLACEMENT NOTE AS PER JOHN SCHEN

4/2/2009: RELEASE: 9.5.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 9: REPLACED Z0906,Z0907,Z0910 AND Z0911 MLB MOUNTING HOLES WITH 2.7 MM DIAMETER PLATED HOLES - APN 998-1584

4/3/2009: RELEASE: 9.6.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 4: UNDER K84_PROGPARTS BOM GROUP, REPLACED BLANK P/N WITH PROGRAMMED P/N
- PAGE 8: ADDED GLOBAL DIGITAL GROUND NET WITH MIN_LINE/NECK_WIDTH AND VOLTAGE ATTRIBUTES
- PAGE 9: REPLACED Z0905 AND Z0913 MLB MOUNTING HOLES WITH 2.7 MM DIAMETER PLATED HOLES - APN 998-1584
- PAGE 9: DELETED GND MIN_LINE/NECK_WIDTH AND VOLTAGE ATTRIBUTES FROM FAN STANDOFF

PAGES SYNCED FROM LENG'S AUDIO_MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 9.5.0*
- REMOVED OPTIONAL STUFF-AROUND RESISTORS FOR ANALOG SWITCH
- CONNECT AUDIO JACK SHIELD TO DIGITAL GROUND.

4/3/2009: RELEASE: 10.0.0 (RFA):
- PAGE 9: ADDED 7 EXTRA TALL POGO PINS FOR EMI - 4 STUFFED AT THE BOTTOM, 3 UNSTUFFED ON THE TOP
- PAGE 28: DELETED MAKE_BASE=TRUE ASSOCIATED WITH PCIE_RESET_L
- PAGE 52: FIXED DUPLICATION OF MAKE_BASE=TRUE ASSOCIATED WITH I2C_MIKEY_SCL/SDA_R
- PAGE 69: REFRESHED J6955 SYMBOL - APN 516S0787
- PAGE 78: DELETED MAKE_BASE=TRUE ASSOCIATED WITH ALL_SYS_PWRGD
- PAGE 78: DELETED SYNONYMS AS THEY ARE NOT NEEDED ANYMORE (DUE TO 0 OHMS)

PAGES SYNCED FROM LENG'S AUDIO_MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 9.6.0*
- ADDED 100PF EMC CAP ON THREE SPEAKER CONNECTORS.
- CHANGED MIN_WIDTH OF CODEC HP OUT NETS.

4/5/2009: RELEASE 10.1.0 (MAJOR):

- PAGE 4: ADDED CHGR_6258 BOM OPTION UNDER MODULE PARTS TABLE AND TO K84_MISC_BOM GROUP. THIS IS TO STUFF ISL6258 PART
- PAGE 9: ADDED ONE MORE TALL POGO PIN ON BOTTOM SIDE
- PAGE 13: FIXED THE NOTE ON THE XDP PAGE- REPLACING 920-0620 ADAPTER BOARD WITH 920-0782 ADAPTER FLEX
- PAGE 34: RENAMED P5VWLAN_SS NET TO P3V3WLAN_SS
- PAGE 46: DELETED TEXT NOTE RELATED TO R4691 & R4690 AS IT IS NA TO K84
- PAGE 52: MOVED THE R5251 CONNECTION TO SENSOR ADC TO THE RIGHT SIDE TO SHOW A SEPARATE CONNECTION FOR CLARITY
- PAGE 52: DELETED TEXT NOTE ON BATTERY LED DRIVER AS IT IS NA TO K84
- PAGE 69: PUT R6961 BEFORE C6955 TO GET RC FILTER. ALSO, FOR NOW, REPLACED R6961 WITH A 0 OHM RESISTOR AND NOSTUFF'ED C6955
- PAGE 70: ADDED OMIT BOM OPTION TO U7000 AS THIS PART WILL GET STUFFED WITH EITHER ISL6258 OR ISL6259 DEPENDING UPON PAGE 4 BOM TABLE
- PAGE 70: FIXED Q7001 DRAIN-SOURCE ORIENTATION

4/6/2009 - RELEASE 10.1.1 (MINOR):

SCHEMATIC AND BOM CLEAN-UP
- PAGE 4: DELETED CHGR_6258 AND RENAMED 6259_NO TO CHGR_6259_NO. REPLACED CHGR_6258 WITH CHGR_6259_NO IN MODULE PARTS TABLE
- PAGE 4: DELETED ENTRIES IN THE ALTERNATE BOM TABLE FOR THE FOLLOWING APN: 516-0213 AND 516S0709
- PAGE 8: DELETED =PP3V3_S3_AUDIO ALIAS AS IT IS NO LONGER APPLICABLE
- PAGE 57: DELETED NO_TEST = TRUE ATTRIBUTE FROM Z2_SCLK AND Z2_MOSI AS THEY CONFLICT WITH FUNC_TEST ATTRIBUTE ON PAGE 7
- PAGE 69: RENAMED 6259_NO/YES TO CHGR_6259_NO/YES

4/6/2009 - RELEASE 11.0.0 (OK2FAB):

- NO CHANGE SINCE LAST MINOR RELEASE 10.1.1

4/7/2009 - RELEASE 12.0.0 OK2FAB (RFA):
- NO CHANGE SINCE LAST RFA RELEASE 11.0.0.
THIS IS A RESUBMIT AS PREVIOUS RFA DIDNT GO THROUGH

4/23/2009 - RELEASE 12.1.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 4: ADDED METAL PART ALTERNATES FOR USB AND MINI DP CONNECTORS. ALSO ADDED CORRESPONDING NOTES- 514-0691 ALTERNATE FOR 514-0690; 514-0689 ALTERNATE FOR 514-0688
- PAGE 13: REPLACED J1300 XDP CONNECTOR WITH MORE ROBUST CONNECTOR APN 998-2515
- PAGE 39: REPLACED J3900 ETHERNET CONNECTOR WITH POR PLASTIC CONNECTOR APN 514-0692
- PAGE 46: REPLACED J4600 & J4610 USB CONNECTORS WITH POR PLASTIC CONNECTOR APN 514-0688
- PAGE 75: CHANGE Q7560 AND Q7565 TO SIS426 APN 376S0749 PER RDAR://6812904
- PAGE 75: CHANGE R7565 TO 1OHM APN 113S0023 PER RDAR://6812904
- PAGE 76: CHANGED THE CPU VTT OVER CURRENT TRIP POINT PER RDAR://6792329 BY CHANGING R7604 FROM 8.87KN) TO 6.04KN)
- PAGE 94: REPLACED J9400 DP CONNECTOR WITH POR PLASTIC CONNECTOR APN 514-0690
- PAGE 75: CHANGED C7565 AND C7568 TO CASE_B4_SM PACKAGE FROM CASE_B2_SM DUE TO PACKAGING ERROR (SAME APN)

4/24/2009 - RELEASE 12.2.0 (MAJOR):

PAGES SYNCED FROM CASEY'S AUDIO_MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 12.1.0*
- REPLACED J6700 WITH APN: 514-0694
- ADDED DZ 6702 AND L6706
- CONNECTED R6860 TO AUD_IP_PERPH_DET

4/27/2009 - RELEASE 12.3.0 (MAJOR & WEEKLY ECO):
- PAGE 4: ADDED NEW BOM ENTRY 639-0254 FOR MOLEX DDR3 CONNECTOR CONFIG. ALSO, EDITED 639-0035 BOM NAME TO REFLECT FOXCONN DDR3 CONNECTOR. ADDED TWO ENTRIES (J3200 AND J3100) FOR FOXCONN AND TWO FOR MOLEX UNDER MODULE PARTS TABLE .
- PAGE 74: CHANGED C7432 TO 0.001UF AS PER RDAR://6792327
- PAGE 74: UNSTUFFED C7434 AS PER RDAR://6792327
- PAGE 74: CHANGED C7428 TO 0.47UF AS PER RDAR://6792327
- PAGE 74: CHANGED R7415 TO 10.5K AS PER RDAR://6792327
- PAGE 97: CHANGED R9716 FROM 226K TO 243K TO CHANGE THE OVP POINT TO 35.3V AS PER KIRAN

4/28/2009: RELEASE 12.4.0 (MAJOR):

- PAGE 67: ADDED 0603 FERRITE PLACEHOLDERS APN 155S0367 ON RIGHT PIEZO SPEAKER FOR EMI PURPOSES - L6707 & L6708

4/28/2009: RELEASE 12.5.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 67: MOVED L6707 & L6708 TO J6703 (FULL RANGE SPEAKER CONNECTOR) BETWEEN CAPS AND CONNECTOR

4/29/2009: RELEASE 12.6.0 (MAJOR & WEEKLY ECO):

- PAGE 67: ADDED 0603 FERRITE PLACEHOLDERS APN 155S0367 ON RIGHT PIEZO SPEAKER J6704 FOR EMI PURPOSES - L6709 & L6710
- PAGE 97: CHANGED L9710 TO A BIGGER 2525 PACKAGE (LOW DCR) APN 152S0585 FOR BETTER EFFICIENCY

4/29/2009: RELEASE 12.7.0 (MAJOR & WEEKLY ECO):
- PAGE 97: CHANGED L9710 BACK TO THE ORIGINAL APN 152S0826 AS 2525 PACKAGE CAN'T FIT IN

5/01/2009: RELEASE 12.8.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 4: ADDED A36 EEE NUMBER FOR NEW BOM CONFIGURATION 639-0254
- PAGE 60: ADDED 0 OHMS SERIES RESISTORS R6003 AND R6004 ON AVDD AND DVDD SUPPLY RAILS TO ADC CHIP
- PAGE 60: CHANGED R6001 & R6002 TO 33 OHMS RESISTORS TO FIX UNDERSHOOT ON I2C BUS

05/01/2009: RELEASE 12.9.0 (MAJOR):

- PAGE 4: UPDATED PLASTIC PART ALTERNATES FOR USB AND MINI DP CONNECTORS. ALSO ADDED CORRESPONDING NOTES- 514-0690 PLASTIC ALTERNATE FOR 514-0691 METAL; 514-0688 PLASTIC ALTERNATE FOR 514-0689 METAL'

- PAGE 46: REPLACED PLASTIC USB CONNECTORS WITH METAL APN 514-0689 PARTS
- PAGE 94: REPLACED PLASTIC MINI DP CONNECTOR WITH METAL APN 514-0691 PART

05/04/2009: RELEASE 12.10.0 (MAJOR):
- PAGE 4: REMOVED SHORT POGO PIN ALTERNATE
- PAGE 4: REVERTING MCP TO EARLIER USE APN 338S0710
- PAGE 60: CHANGED U6050 INA 211 PART TO 200X GAIN INA 210 APN 353S2073

05/05/2009: RELEASE 12.11.0 (MAJOR & WEEKLY ECO):
- PAGE 4: ADDED 4 QUANTITIES OF DIMM CONNECTOR SCREWS APN 452-1708
- PAGE 46: ADDED NOTE ABOUT USING METAL PART'S SCHEMATIC AND CAD SYMBOLS THOUGH POR IS PLASTIC USB CONNECTOR PART
- PAGE 94: ADDED NOTE ABOUT USING METAL PART'S SCHEMATIC AND CAD SYMBOLS THOUGH POR IS PLASTIC MINI DP CONNECTOR PART

05/08/2009: RELEASE 12.12.0 (MAJOR & WEEKLY ECO):

- PAGE 4: DELETED SANYO 6.00MM OSCON CAPS 128S0248 & 128S0271 FROM THE ALTERNATE TABLE (MAKING ALTERNATES AS PRIMARY)
- PAGE 4: TURNING ON BOM OPTION MCPSMC_DIGITEMP_YES AS POR IS TO CONNECT MIKEY TO MCP79 SMBUS 0 INSTEAD OF SMBUS 1 AND TO CONNECT SMC_B SMBUS TO MCP79 SMBUS 1
- PAGE 4: ADDED A TEXT NOTE STATING THAT ADC CAN ONLY WORK IN S0 STATE AS IT HAS I2C BUS PU TO S0 POWER RAIL
- PAGE 37: CHANGED C3714 AND C3715 TO 2.2UF APN 138S0642 TO FIX ETHERNET JITTER ISSUE
- PAGE 50: CHANGED R5030 TO 63.4 OHMS APN 114S0102 TO INCREASE THE SIL CURRENT PER RDAR://PROBLEM/6752822
- PAGE 50: CHANGED R5714 TO 0 OHM APN 116S0004 PER RDAR://PROBLEM/6752822
- PAGE 52: CHANGED R5200, R5201, R5260 & R5261 TO 2K APN 116S0073
- PAGE 72: REPLACED C7252, C7291 & C7292 WITH 5.95MM SANYO APN 128S0288
- PAGE 72: REPLACED C7240 & C7282 WITH 5.95MM SANYO APN 128S0286
- PAGE 73: REPLACED C7331 & C7345 WITH 5.95MM SANYO APN 128S0286
- PAGE 77: CHANGED C7771 TO 47UF APN 138S0659 TO FIX ETHERNET JITTER ISSUE

05/10/2009: RELEASE 12.13.0 (MAJOR & WEEKLY ECO - THRU' EMAIL):
- PAGE 60: CHANGED R6003 AND R6004 TO 10 OHMS 5% RESISTOR VALUES RDAR://PROBLEM/6834630

05/11/2009: RELEASE 12.14.0 (MAJOR & WEEKLY ECO - THRU' EMAIL):

- PAGE 57 : CHANGED R5714 TO 165 OHMS APN 114S0141 AS PER RDAR://PROBLEM/6875543
- PAGE 72 : CHANGED C7252, C7291 & C7292 BACK TO ORIGINAL APN 128S0271

05/20/2009: AGILE RELEASE PROTO 2 OK2FAB 13.0.0 (FAB):

- FINAL PROTO 2 OK2FAB RELEASE
- UPDATED PAGE BORDERS TO NEW E4 DSIZE STANDARDS

05/22/2009: AGILE RELEASE PROTO 2 OK2FAB 14.0.0 (FAB)-

RETRY
- FINAL PROTO 2 OK2FAB RELEASE
- UPDATED PAGE BORDERS TO NEW E4 DSIZE STANDARDS

06/09/2009: RELEASE 14.1.0 (MAJOR)-
- PAGE 4: REMOVING CHGR_6259_NO BOM OPTION AS ISL 6259 IS NOT POR
- PAGE 4: ADDED NEW ISL PART APN 353S2718 AS AN ALTERNATE TO FIX B4 DONGLE ISSUE
- PAGE 9: REPLACED ALL MEDIUM POGO PINS WITH APN 870-1794 (2 MM) AND ZS0916-ZS0918 WITH THINBC APN 870-1820 (2 MM) ONES
- PAGE 59: ADDED R5922 10 OHMS SERIES R ON VDD SUPPLY TO FIX SMS NOISE ISSUE
- PAGE 67: CHANGED J6704 TO A THREE PIN CONNECTOR 518S0520
- PAGE 69: REFRESHED J6955 SYMBOL (HALL EFFECT CONNECTOR)
- PAGE 70: REMOVED CHGR_6259_YES/NO BOM ATTRIBUTES AS ISL 6259 IS NOT POR
- PAGE 70: DELETED R7051 & R7053 CHGR_6259_YES BOM OPTIONS COMPONENTS
- PAGE 70: REPLACING R7052 & R7054 CHGR_6259_NO BOM OPTION COMPONENTS WITH XW SHORTS- XW7052 & XW7054
- PAGE 70: REMOVED R7050 CHGR_6259_YES COMPONENT AS IT IS NOT NEEDED WITH ISL 6258 (PM_SLP_S3_L DIRECTLY CONNECTS TO ISL 6258 PIN)
- PAGE 94: STUFFED C9485 AND CHANGED IT TO 22UF (APN 138S0654),CHANGED C9400 & C9481 TO 4.7UF (APN 138S0618) & CHANGED C9480 TO 22UF (APN 138S0654): TO FIX B4 DONGLE ISSUE

PAGES SYNCED FROM CASEY HARDY?S AUDIO_MLB SINCE LAST RELEASE 14.0.0
- ADDED R6862 PULL-UP RESISTOR TO PERPH. DETECT CKT.

06/10/2009: RELEASE 14.2.0 (MAJOR)-

- PAGE 4: ADDED APN 138S0661 LOW NOISE MURATA CAPS AS ALTERNATE FOR C9715 & C9716 TO FIX LCD BKLT AUDIBLE NOISE ISSUE
- PAGE 49: ADDED 0.1UF CAPS ON SMS_X_AXIS, SMS_Y_AXIS & SMS_Z_AXIS NETS TO FIX NOISE ISSUE
- PAGE 77: CHANGED R7780 TO 25.5K APN 114S0354 & R7781 TO 80.6K APN 114S0402 AS PER DAYU

06/11/2009: RELEASE 14.3.0 (MAJOR)-
- PAGE 77: ADDED 0 OHMS BOM OPTIONS R7782 BETWEEN PIN 4 OF U7750 (SKIP PIN) AND POWER RAIL AND R7783 BETWEEN PIN 4 AND GND. R7782 WILL BE NOSTUFF FOR NOW. THIS IS AS PER DAYU TO FIX ETHERNET JITTER ISSUE

06/11/2009: RELEASE 14.4.0 (MAJOR)-
- PAGE 49: REPLACED C4950-C4952 WITH 1UF APN 138S0640 CAPS
- PAGE 78: DISCONNECTED P1V05_S5_PGOOD FROM PIN 3 OF U7840 AND CONNECTED IT TO PIN 1 (RSMRST_PWRGD) TO FIX LEAKAGE ISSUE

06/12/2009: RELEASE 14.5.0 (MAJOR)-
- PAGE 9: ADDED ONE MORE EXTRA TALL POGO PIN AS PER EMC RECOMMENDATION : ZS0920
- PAGE 78: ADDED 0 OHM BOM OPTION R7895 BETWEEN 1V05_S5_PGOOD AND RSMRST_PWRGD FOR DEBUG PURPOSES

06/22/2009: RELEASE 14.6.0 (MAJOR)-

- PAGE 4: ADDED CPU APN 337S3769 AS ALTERNATE TO 337S3704
- PAGE 9: ADDED NOSTUFF BOM OPTION TO ZS0920
- PAGE 50: CHANGED R5030 TO 48.7 OHMS APN 114S0091 (SIL CURRENT TO 12MA)
- PAGE 57: CHANGED R5714 TO 113 OHMS APN 114S0125 (KB LED CURRENT TO 8.5MA)
- PAGE 97: ADDED CRITICAL ATTRIBUTE TO C9715 & C9716
- PAGE 97: CHANGED R9710 TO 7.68K APN 114S0304 (LCD BKLT CURRENT TO 20MA)

06/25/2009: RELEASE 14.7.0 (MAJOR)-

- PAGE 70: DELETED OMIT BOM OPTION FROM U7000 AS ISL6259 HAVE BEEN REMOVED

07/17/2009: AGILE EVT OK2FAB RELEASE 15.0.0 (FAB)-

- NO CHANGES SINCE LAST MAJOR 14.7.0. THIS IS FINAL EVT FAB RELEASE

07/21/2009: RELEASE 15.1.0 (MAJOR)-

- PAGE 4: DELETED MIKEY_LOAD_DET BOM OPTION FROM THE TABLE UNDER K84_MISC CATEGORY AS PER CASEY
- PAGE 4: UPDATED ALTERNATES FOR MINI DP AND USB CONNECTORS WITH PG2 PLASTIC CONNECTORS- APN 514-0706 (MDP) & 514-0705 (USB). AND, UPDATED NOTE BELOW THE ALTERNATES PARTS TABLE ACCORDINGLY
- PAGE 4: ADDED PG2 CONNECTOR APN 514-0704 IN THE MODULE PARTS TABLE FOR RJ45 J3900 CONNECTOR
- PAGE 4: DELETED 353S2310 PART FROM THE ALTERNATES BOM TABLE AS ALL PRODUCTION HAS NOW MOVED TO ITS ALTERNATE PART 353S2718
- PAGE 4: ADDED NEW INTERSIL PART APN 353S2718 IN THE MODULE PARTS TABLE FOR U7870 TO FIX B4 DONGLE ISSUE
- PAGE 21: DELETED NOSTUFF BOM ATTRIBUTE FROM R2143 AS MIKEY_LOAD_DET CIRCUIT HAS BEEN REMOVED. SO R2143 NEEDS TO BE STUFFED NOW
- PAGE 39: ADDED BOMOPTION ATTRIBUTE OMIT TO J3900 AS NEW PG2 CONNECTOR PART HAS BEEN ADDED ON PAGE 4 MODULE PARTS TABLE
- PAGE 78: ADDED BOMOPTION ATTRIBUTE OMIT TO U7870 AS NEW INTERSIL PART PART HAS BEEN ADDED ON PAGE 4 MODULE PARTS TABLE

07/27/2009: RELEASE 15.2.0 (MAJOR)-
- PAGE 4: DELETED LOW NOISE MURRATA CAP ENTRY FROM THE ALTERNATES TABLE
- PAGE 49: CHANGED SMS NOISE FILTERING CAPS C4950-C4952 TO 0.47UF APN 132S0178 TO FIX THE SMART TEST FAILURE
- PAGE 70: DISCONNECTED PM_SLP_S3_L FROM PIN 4 (VREF) AS IT WAS INCORRECTLY CONNECTED, THEREBY CAUSING HIGHER SLEEP/SHUTDOWN POWER
- PAGE 97: NOSTUFFED C9716 AND CHANGED C9715 TO APN 138S0661 AS POR IS TO HAVE SINGLE CAP LOW NOISE MURRATA CAP SOLUTION AS PER ACOUSTICS ENGINEER

08/05/2009: RELEASE 15.3.0 (MAJOR)-
- PAGE 4: ADDED APN 138S0606 (TAIYO-YUDEN) AS AN ALTERNATE FOR APN 138S0602
- PAGE 4: ADDED PDNI PLATED AUDIO CONNECTOR W/ CHAMFER APN 514-0718 AS AN ALTERNATE FOR J6700 APN 514-0694
- PAGE 4: ADDED GOLD PLATED AUDIO CONNECTOR W/O CHAMFER APN 998-2622 AS AN ALTERNATE FOR J6700 APN 514-0694
- PAGE 4: ADDED GOLD PLATED RJ45 CONNECTOR APN 998-2621 AS AN ALTERNATE FOR J3900 APN 514-0704
- PAGE 4: ADDED GOLD PLATED MINI DP CONNECTOR APN 998-2626 AS AN ALTERNATE FOR J9400 APN 514-0691
- PAGE 4: ADDED GOLD PLATED USB CONNECTOR APN 998-2624 AS AN ALTERNATE FOR J4600/J4610 APN 514-0689
- PAGE 4: ADDED LOW NOISE POGO PINS 870-1885 (MEDIUM), 870-1886 (TALL), AND 870-1887 (THIN) AS ALTERNATES
- PAGE 49: CHANGED C4950, C4951, C4952 TO APN:132S0131 (CAP,0402,0.033UF, 16V,10%) AS THESE WOULD BE USED TO ACHIEVE CUT-OFF FREQUENCY OF ~146HZ FOR SMS (AS PER THE VENDOR) AND FILTER THE NOISE TOO AS SEEN BY SMC CHIP. CAPS ON SMS PAGE WOULD BE UNSTUFFED
- PAGE 59: ADDED NOSTUFF BOM OPTION ATTRIBUTE TO C5923-C5925 AS STATED ABOVE. ALSO, EDITED THE NOTE ACCORDINGLY
- PAGE 70: CHANGED R7031 FROM 10 OHM TO 2.2 OHM, 5%, APN:116S0010 TO FIX SLOW CHARGING ISSUE, PER DAYU
- PAGE 70: CHANGED R7047 FROM 10 OHM TO 0 OHM, 5%, APN:116S0004 TO FIX SLOW CHARGING ISSUE, PER DAYU
- PAGE 70: CHANGED C7043 FROM 0.1UF TO 1UF, 10%, APN:138S0640 TO FIX SLOW CHARGING ISSUE, PER DAYU

08/27/2009: AGILE PDFC OK2FAB RELEASE 16.0.0 (FAB)-

- FINAL PDFC (PRE DVT) RELEASE!
- PAGE 97: REFRESHED THE SYMBOL OF C9715 4.7UF APN 138S0661

08/31/2009: RELEASE 16.1.0 (MAJOR)-

- PAGE 4: REMOVED 138S0606 FROM THE ALTERNATES TABLE AS IT DOESN'T PERTAIN TO K84
- PAGE 4: REPLACED CPU APN 337S3704 WITH 337S3769 IN MODULE PARTS TABLE AND REMOVED 337S3704 FROM THE ALTERNATE PART TABLE AS POR IS 337S3769 (P7550)
- PAGE 4: REMOVE 870-1794, 870-1698 & 870-1820 FROM THE ALTERNATES TABLE AS POR IS LOW NOISE POGO PINS
- PAGE 4: ADDED LOW NOISE POGO APNS 870-1885 (IN PLACE OF 870-1794), 870-1886 (IN PLACE OF 870-1698) & 870-1887 (IN PLACE OF 870-1820) IN MODULE PARTS TABLE
- PAGE 4: ADDED NEW INTERSIL ISL6258A (WITH IMPROVED CHARGE CURRENT ACCURACY LIMITS) APN 353S2811 AS AN ALTERNATE FOR APN 353S1832
- PAGE 4: REMOVED 998S APN FROM THE ALTERNATES TABLE PERTAINING TO I/O CONNECTORS AS THEY ARE NO LONGER POR FOR DVT
- PAGE 4: REMOVED 514-0706, 514-0705 AND 514-0718 FROM THE ALTERNATES TABLE AND ADDED TO MODULE PARTS TABLE AS THEY ARE NOW POR I/O CONNECTORS
- PAGE 9: ADDED OMIT BOM OPTION ON ALL THE POGO PINS
- PAGE 46: ADDED OMIT BOM OPTIONS TO J4600 & J4610 USB CONNECTORS
- PAGE 67: ADDED OMIT BOM OPTION TO J6700 AUDIO CONNECTOR
- PAGE 94: ADDED OMIT BOM OPTION TO J9400 MINI DP CONNECTOR
- PAGE 97: UPDATED SCHEMATIC NOTE RELATED TO TARGET AND ACTUAL ISET & OVP NUMBERS AS PER KIRAN'S EMAIL

09/16/2009: RELEASE 17.0.0 (FAB)-

- FINAL DVT OK2FAB RELEASE

09/21/2009: RELEASE A.0.0 (FAB)-

- FINAL PVT OK2FAB RELEASE
- PAGE 4: ADDED APN 104S0033 (6.8 OHMS, 1/4W) RESISTORS IN MODULE PARTS TABLE FOR R6612, R6617, R6630 & R6633 ADDED APN 518S0774 FOR XDP CONNECTOR J1300 (TO REPLACE 998-2515)
- PAGE 13: ADDED OMIT TO J1300
- PAGE 50: CHANGED R5030 SIL RESISTOR TO 80.6 OHMS APN 114S0112 AS PER ID
- PAGE 53: REPLACED APN 376S0545 WITH 376S0820 @ Q5315 - PER ECO#0000737172
- PAGE 66: ADDED BOMOPTION OMIT TO RESISTORS R6612, R6617, R6630 & R6633

10/12/2009: RELEASE B.0.0 (FAB)-

- PROD_DEBUG (POST FIRST 5K UNTIL 1 MONTH INTO PRODUCTION) OK2FAB RELEASE
- PAGE 4: ADDED 1 NEW POR BOMS 639-0554, 639-0555 AND 1 NEW DEVELOPEMENT BOM 085-1076 FOR INITIAL RAMP
- PAGE 4: UPDATED BOM GROUPS TABLE TO REFLECT AFOREMENTIONED CHANGES. NEW DEVELOPMENT BOM ONLY HAS XDP CONNECTOR AND LPCPLUS COMPONENTS
- PAGE 4: ADDED 2 NEW EEES TO ATTACH WITH AFOREMENTIONED NEW 639 BOMS
- PAGE 4: DELETED 353S2811 ENTRY FROM THE ALTERNATES TABLE
- PAGE 70: REPLACED U7000 WITH THE NEW INTERSIL SCREENED PARTS APN 353S2811

11/01/2009: RELEASE C.0.0 (FAB)-
- PROD (POST 1ST MONTH OF PRODUCTION) OK2FAB RELEASE
- PAGE 2: UPDATED SYSTEM BLOCK DIAGRAM
- PAGE 3: UPDATED POWER SYSTEM BLOCK DIAGRAM
- PAGE 4: UPDATED BOM TABLES TO NOT INCLUDE ANY 085 DEVELOPMENT BOMS. AND, K84_DEBUG_PROD BOM GROUP IS TURNED ON

02/24/2010: RELEASE D.0.0 (FAB) -
- PAGE 4: ADDED LOCKED BOOT ROM APN 341S2488 AND TURNED IT ON IN BOM TABLE
- PAGE 4: ADDED NEW SCREENED LCD BKLT CONTROLLER APN 353S2965 IN MODULE PARTS TABLE
- PAGE 97: ADDED OMIT BOM OPTION TO U9700

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2009

PAGE TITLE: Revision History

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8568 SIZE: D

REVISION: B.0.0

BRANCH

Functional Test Points

FAN CONNECTORS FUNC_TEST

J10	TRUE	PP5VRT_S0	7 8
J10	TRUE	FAN_RT_PWM	43
J10	TRUE	FAN_RT_TACH	43

(NEED TO ADD 1 GND TP)

MIC FUNC_TEST

P2G	TRUE	BI_MIC_LO	52 53
P2J	TRUE	BI_MIC_HI	52 53
P2H	TRUE	BI_MIC_SHIELD	52 53

SPEAKER FUNC_TEST

P2V	TRUE	SPKRAMP_L_N_OUT	52
P2U	TRUE	SPKRAMP_L_P_OUT	52
P2R	TRUE	SPKRAMP_R_N_OUT	52
P2M	TRUE	SPKRAMP_R_P_OUT	52
P2P	TRUE	SPKRAMP_SUB_N_OUT	52
P2N	TRUE	SPKRAMP_SUB_P_OUT	52

LVDS FUNC_TEST

J2G	TRUE	PP3V3_LCDVDD_SW_F	7 64 (NEED 2 TP)
J2H	TRUE	PP3V3_S0_LCD_F	64
J2E	TRUE	PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT	7 47 64 67 (NEED 2 TP)
J2K	TRUE	LVDS_IG_DDC_CLK	18 64
J2M	TRUE	LVDS_IG_DDC_DATA	18 64
J2L	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>	18 64 71
J2N	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	18 64 71
J2P	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>	18 64 71
J2R	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	18 64 71
J2T	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>	18 64 71
J2U	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	18 64 71
J2W	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_F_N	64 71
J2V	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_F_P	64 71
J2C	TRUE	LED_RETURN_1	64 67
J2D	TRUE	LED_RETURN_2	64 67
J2A	TRUE	LED_RETURN_3	64 67
J2B	TRUE	LED_RETURN_4	64 67
J2F	TRUE	LED_RETURN_5	64 67
J2G	TRUE	LED_RETURN_6	64 67
J2E	TRUE	PP5V_S3_CAMERA_F	7 64
W97	TRUE	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P	64 72
W94	TRUE	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N	64 72

(NEED TO ADD 5 GND TP)

SATA ODD CONN FUNC_TEST

J2W	TRUE	PP5V_SW_ODD (NEED 2 TP)	7 34 47
J2G	TRUE	SMC_ODD_DETECT	34 36
J2H	TRUE	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P	34 71
J2K	TRUE	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N	34 71
J2L	TRUE	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	34 71
J2M	TRUE	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	34 71

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

SATA HDD/SIL FUNC_TEST

(NEED 2 TP)

J3J	TRUE	PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT	7 34
J3K	TRUE	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	34 71
J3L	TRUE	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	34 71
J3N	TRUE	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	34 71
J3P	TRUE	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	34 71
J3R	TRUE	SYS_LED_ANODE_R	34

(NEED TO ADD 3 GND TP)

BATT POWER CONN FUNC_TEST

J3Z	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	39 74
J3Y	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	39 74
J3X	TRUE	SYS_DETECT_L	54
J3G	TRUE	BATT_POS_F	54 55 (NEED 2 TP)

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

HALL EFFECT CONNECTOR FUNC_TEST

J4G	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	7 8
J4H	TRUE	SMC_LID_R	54

X16 WIRELESS CONN FUNC_TEST

J3G	TRUE	PP3V3_S3_BT_F	30
J3H	TRUE	CONN_PCIE_MINI_D2R_P	30 71
J3J	TRUE	CONN_PCIE_MINI_D2R_N	30 71
J3K	TRUE	CONN_PCIE_MINI_R2D_P	30 71
J3F	TRUE	CONN_PCIE_MINI_R2D_N	30 71
J3E	TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_P	30 71
J3D	TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_N	30 71
J3C	TRUE	PP3V3_WLAN	7 30 (NEED 2 TP)
J3B	TRUE	PCIE_WAKE_L	17 30
J3A	TRUE	CONN_USB2_BT_P	30 72
J3E	TRUE	CONN_USB2_BT_N	30 72
J3T	TRUE	MINI_CLKREQ_Q_L	30
J3R	TRUE	MINI_RESET_CONN_L	30

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

IPD_FLEX_CONN FUNC_TEST

J3W	TRUE	PP3V3_S3_LDO	7 45
J3Y	TRUE	PP18V5_S3	7 45
J3Z	TRUE	Z2_CS_L	44 45
J3R	TRUE	Z2_DEBUG3	44 45
J3N	TRUE	Z2_MOSI	44 45
J3V	TRUE	Z2_MISO	44 45
J3M	TRUE	Z2_SCLK	44 45
J3U	TRUE	Z2_BOOST_EN	45
J3P	TRUE	Z2_HOST_INTN	44 45
J3S	TRUE	Z2_CLKIN	44 45
J3T	TRUE	Z2_KEY_ACT_L	44 45
J3K	TRUE	Z2_RESET	44 45
J3V	TRUE	PSOC_MISO	44 45
J3S	TRUE	PSOC_MOSI	44 45
J3U	TRUE	PSOC_SCLK	44 45
J3W	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	39 74
J3X	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	39 74
J3Y	TRUE	PSOC_F_CS_L	44 45
J3Z	TRUE	PICKB_L	44 45

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

KEYBOARD CONN FUNC_TEST

J3W	TRUE	PP3V3_S3	7 8
J3X	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	7 8
J3Y	TRUE	WS_KBD1	44
J4A	TRUE	WS_KBD2	44
J4B	TRUE	WS_KBD3	44
J4C	TRUE	WS_KBD4	44
J4D	TRUE	WS_KBD5	44
J4E	TRUE	WS_KBD6	44
J4F	TRUE	WS_KBD7	44
J4G	TRUE	WS_KBD8	44
J4H	TRUE	WS_KBD9	44
J4J	TRUE	WS_KBD10	44
J4K	TRUE	WS_KBD11	44
J4L	TRUE	WS_KBD12	44
J4M	TRUE	WS_KBD13	44
J4N	TRUE	WS_KBD14	44
J4P	TRUE	WS_KBD15_CAP	44
J4R	TRUE	WS_KBD16_NUM	44
J4S	TRUE	WS_KBD17	44
J4T	TRUE	WS_KBD18	44
J4U	TRUE	WS_KBD19	44
J4V	TRUE	WS_KBD20	44
J4W	TRUE	WS_KBD21	44
J4X	TRUE	WS_KBD22	44
J4Y	TRUE	WS_KBD23	44
J4Z	TRUE	WS_KBD_ONOFF_L	44
J4A	TRUE	WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD	44
J4B	TRUE	WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD	44
J4C	TRUE	WS_CONTROL_KBD	44

(NEED TO ADD 1 GND TP)

POWER NETS FUNC_TEST

P2C	TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_CPU	8
P2D	TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_MCP	8
P2A	TRUE	PP0V75_S0	8
P2B	TRUE	PP1V05_S0	8
P2F	TRUE	PP1V5_S0	8
P2G	TRUE	PP1V8_S0	8
P2E	TRUE	PP5VLT_S0	8
L43	TRUE	PP5VRT_S0	7 8
P2K	TRUE	PP3V3_S0	8
P2L	TRUE	PP1V5_S3	8
P2M	TRUE	PP3V3_S3	7 8
P2J	TRUE	PP5V_S3	8
P2N	TRUE	PP1V1R1V05_S5	8
P2P	TRUE	PP3V3_S5	8
P2H	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	7 8
P2T	TRUE	PPBUS_G3H	8
P2R	TRUE	PP3V3_ENET_PHY	8
P2S	TRUE	PP1V2R1V05_ENET	8
P2V	TRUE	PP3V3_G3_RTC	21 22 25
J3C	TRUE	PP3V3_WLAN	7 30
J3D	TRUE	PP5V_SW_ODD	7 34 47
J3E	TRUE	PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT	7 34
J3G	TRUE	PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC	36 37
J3H	TRUE	PP18V5_S3	7 45
J3J	TRUE	PP3V3_S3_LDO	7 45
J3K	TRUE	PP3V3_LCDVDD_SW_F	7 64
J3L	TRUE	PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT	7 47 64 67
J3M	TRUE	PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG	49
J3N	TRUE	SMC_PM_G2_EN	36 56 62
J3P	TRUE	PM_SLP_S4_L	21 36 37 62
J3R	TRUE	PM_SLP_S3_L	21 32 36 62 66
L43	TRUE	PP5V_S3_CAMERA_F	7 64

(NEED TO ADD 1 GND TP)

DC POWER CONN FUNC_TEST

J3G	TRUE	PP18V5_DCIN_FUSE (NEED 2 TP)	54
J3H	TRUE	ADAPTER_SENSE	54

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/04/2009

PAGE TITLE: FUNC TEST

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8568 SIZE: D

REVISION: B.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 7 OF 109

SHEET: 7 OF 77

"S0,S0M" RAILS

58 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG
(CPU VCORE PWR)
PPVCORE_S0_CPU 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU 11 12
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VSENSE 40

60 =PPCPUVTT_S0_REG
PP1V05_S0 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S0_CPU 10 11 12 13
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB 14 22 23
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_DVDD 8 23
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_AVDD_UF 23
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD 8 23
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_HDMI_VDD 18 24
=PP1V05_S0_VMON 62
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF_R 61

59 =PPMCPCORE_S0_REG
(MCP VCORE AFTER SENSE RES)
PPVCORE_S0_MCP 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_S0_MCP 22 23
=PPVCORE_S0_MCP_VSENSE 40

57 =PP0V75_S0_REG
PP0V75_S0 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.75V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVTT_S0_VTTCLAMP 63
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A 27
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B 28

63 =PP1V5_S0_FET
PP1V5_S0 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S0_CPU 11 12
=PP1V5_S0_VMON 62
=PP1V8R1V5_S0_MCP_MEM 16 23
=PP1V5_S0_MEM_MCP 28
=PP1V5_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO 61

61 =PP1V8_S0_REG
PP1V8_S0 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.10MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.10MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3R1V8_S0_MCP_IFP_VDD 18 24
=PP1V8_S0_AUDIO 49

61 23 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

63 =PP5VRT_S0_FET
PP5VRT_S0 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S0_CPUVTTS0 60
=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS 38
=PP5V_S0_FAN_RT 43
=PP5V_S0_CPU_IMVP 58

63 =PP5VLT_S0_FET
PP5VLT_S0 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S0_DP_AUX_MUX 65
=PP5V_S0_HDD 34
=PP5V_S0_MCPREG 59
=PP5V_S0_VMON 62

63 =PP3V3_S0_FET
PP3V3_S0 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S0_XDP 13
=PP3V3_S0_MCP 21 22 23
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_DAC_UF 24
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_VPLL_UF 24
=PP3V3_S0_ODD 34
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0_S0 39
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_B_S0 39
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_MCP_0 39
=PP3V3_S0_FAN_RT 43
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO 49 52 53
=PP3V3_S0_IMVP 58
=PP3V3_S0_LCD 64
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_GPIO 18 19 21
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_UF 23
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_MCP_HDA 21 23
=PP3V3_S0_SMC 37
=PP3V3_S0_MCPTHMSNS 42
=PP3V3_S0_CPUTHMSNS 42
=PP3V3_S0_DPCONN 66
=PPSPD_S0_MEM_A 27
=PPSPD_S0_MEM_B 28
=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL 62
=PP3V3_S0_VMON 62
=PP3V3_S0_CPUVTTISNS 41
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_MCP_1 39
=PP3V3_S0_P1V8S0 61
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO 61
=PP3V3_S0_MCPDDRISNS 41

"ENET" RAILS

32 =PP3V3_ENET_FET
PP3V3_ENET_PHY 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_ENET_MCP_RMGT 18 23
=PP3V3_ENET_PHY 31

32 =PP1V05_ENET_FET
PP1V2R1V05_ENET 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_ENET_MCP_PLL_MAC 23
=PP1V05_ENET_MCP_RMGT 18 23
=PP1V05_ENET_PHY 31

PEX & SATA AVDD/DVDD aliases

23 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_AVDD
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
206 mA (A01)
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_AVDD0 17
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_AVDD1 17
206 mA (A01)

23 8 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_DVDD
206 mA (A01)
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_DVDD0 17
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_DVDD1 17
57 mA (A01)

23 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_AVDD
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
127 mA (A01)
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_AVDD0 20
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_AVDD1 20
127 mA (A01)

23 8 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD
127 mA (A01)
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD0 20
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD1 20
43 mA (A01)

"S3" RAILS

57 =PP1V5_S3_REG
PP1V5_S3 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S3_P1V5S0FET 63
=PP1V5_S3_MEM_A 27
=PP1V5_S3_MEM_B 28
=PP1V5_S3_MEMRESET 29

63 =PP3V3_S3_FET
PP3V3_S3 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_A_S3 39
=PP3V3_S3_PDCISENS 57
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT 39
=PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN 26
=PP3V3_S3_WLAN 30
=PP3V3_S3_MCP_GPIO 21
=PP3V3_S3_TPAD 44
=PP3V3_S3_SMS 46
=PP3V3_S3_BT 30
=PP3V3_S3_TPAD_LDO 30

56 =PP5V_S3_REG
PP5V_S3 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S3_EXTUSB 35
=PP5V_S3_CAMERA 64
=PP5V_S3_AUDIO_AMP
=PP5V_S3_MCPDDRFET 63
=PP5V_S3_1V5S30V75S0 57
=PP5V_S3_AUDIO 49 51 52
=PP5V_S3_P5VLTS0FET 63
=PP5V_S3_VTTCLAMP 63
=PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ISNS 47
=PP5V_S3_SYSLED 37
=PP5V_S3_TPAD 45
=PP5V_S3_ODD 34
=PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ADC_AVDD 47
=PP5V_S3_DEBUG_ADC_DVDD 47
=PP5V_S3_P5VRTS0FET 63

57 26 =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF
PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0.75V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

"S5" RAILS

61 =PP1V05_S5_REG
PP1V1R1V05_S5 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S5_MCP_VDD_AUXC 22 23
=PP1V05_S5_ENET_P1V05ENETFET 32

56 =PP3V3_S5_REG
PP3V3_S5 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S5_MCP_GPIO 18 20
=PP3V3_S5_ROM 38 48
=PP3V3_S5_LCD 64
=PP3V3_S5_MCP 22 23
=PP3V3_S5_MCPPWRGD 25
=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL 62
=PP3V3_S5_P1V05ENETFET 32
=PP3V3_S5_P3V3S3FET 63
=PP3V3_S5_P3V3S0FET 63
=PP3V3_S5_P1V05S5 61
=PP3V3_S5_MEMRESET 29
=PP3V3_S5_P3V3ENETFET 32
=PP3V3_S5_DP_PORT_PWR 66

"G3H" RAILS

54 =PP3V42_G3H_REG
PP3V42_G3H 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S5_SMCVREF 37
=PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_BSA 39
=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL 62
=PP3V42_G3H_CHGR 55
=PP3V42_G3H_SMCUSBMUX 35
=PP3V42_G3H_TPAD 44
=PP3V3_S5_SMC 36 37
=PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS 38
=PP3V42_G3H_RTC_D 25
=PP3V42_G3H_ONEWIRE 54
=PP3V42_G3H_HALL 54

54 =PP18V5_DCIN_CONN
PP18V5_G3H 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP18V5_G3H_CHGR 55

55 =PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_G3H 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S0_MCPCORE 59
=PPVIN_S5_1V5S30V75S0 57
=PPCPUVCORE_VTT_ISNS_R 41
(BEFORE HIGH SIDE SENSING RES.)
=PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT 68
=PPVIN_S5_3V3S5 56
=PPVIN_S3_5VS3 56
=PPBUS_G3HRS5 40

41 =PPCPUVCORE_VTT_ISNS
(AFTER HIGH SIDE CPU VCORE
& CPU VTT SENSING RES.)
PPBUS_G3H_CPU_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 MM
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S0_CPUVTTS0 60
=PPVIN_S5_CPU_IMVP 58

DIGITAL GROUND
GND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=0V

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/04/2009
PAGE TITLE
Power Aliases
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568
SIZE D
REVISION B.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 8 OF 109
SHEET 8 OF 77

HEATSINK STANDOFFS

Z0902
STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
LEFT OF CPU

Z0901
STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ABOVE CPU

Z0903
STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
BELOW MCP

Z0904
STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
BELOW CPU

FAN STANDOFF

OMIT
Z0905
3P2R2P7

MLB MOUNTING (TO C. BRACKET) SCREW HOLES

OMIT
Z0906
3P2R2P7

OMIT
Z0907
3P2R2P7

MLB MOUNTING (TO TOPCASE) SCREW HOLES

OMIT
Z0911
3P2R2P7

OMIT
Z0910
3P2R2P7

LVDS CONNECTOR HOLE

OMIT
Z0913
3P2R2P7

EMI IO MEDIUM POGO PINS (870-1794)

OMIT
ZS0900
2.0DIA-MED-EMI-MLB-K84
SM

OMIT
ZS0901
2.0DIA-MED-EMI-MLB-K84
SM

OMIT
ZS0902
2.0DIA-MED-EMI-MLB-K84
SM

OMIT
ZS0903
2.0DIA-MED-EMI-MLB-K84
SM

OMIT
ZS0908
2.0DIA-MED-EMI-MLB-K84
SM

OMIT
ZS0909
2.0DIA-MED-EMI-MLB-K84
SM

OMIT
ZS0911
2.0DIA-MED-EMI-MLB-K84
SM

EMI TALL POGO PINS (870-1698)

OMIT
ZS0904
2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SM

OMIT
ZS0905
2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SM

OMIT
ZS0906
2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SM

OMIT
ZS0907
2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SM

OMIT
ZS0910
2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SM

OMIT
ZS0912
2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SM

OMIT
ZS0913
2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SM

OMIT
ZS0914
2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SM

OMIT
ZS0915
2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SM

OMIT
ZS0919
2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SM

EMI THINBC POGO PINS (870-1820)

OMIT
ZS0917
2.0DIA-MLB-THIN-BC-K84
SM

OMIT
ZS0918
2.0DIA-MLB-THIN-BC-K84
SM

OMIT
ZS0916
2.0DIA-MLB-THIN-BC-K84
SM

NOSTUFF
ZS0920
2.0DIA-MLB-THIN-BC-K84
SM

PCI-E ALIASES

UNUSED GPU LANES

17	=PEG_D2R_N<15:0>	NC_PEG_D2R_N<15:0>	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	=PEG_D2R_P<15:0>	NC_PEG_D2R_P<15:0>	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	=PEG_R2D_C_N<15:0>	NC_PEG_R2D_C_N<15:0>	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	=PEG_R2D_C_P<15:0>	NC_PEG_R2D_C_P<15:0>	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PEG_PRSNT_L	TP_PEG_PRSNT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PEG_CLK100M_P	TP_PEG_CLK100M_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PEG_CLK100M_N	TP_PEG_CLK100M_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

UNUSED EXPRESS CARD LANE

17	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P	TP_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N	TP_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P	TP_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N	TP_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PCIE_EXCARD_PRSNT_L	TP_PCIE_EXCARD_PRSNT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	EXCARD_CLKREQ_L	TP_EXCARD_CLKREQ_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

UNUSED FIREWIRE LANE

71 17	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	TP_PCIE_FW_D2R_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
71 17	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	TP_PCIE_FW_D2R_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
71 17	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	TP_PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
71 17	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	TP_PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PCIE_FW_PRSNT_L	TP_PCIE_FW_PRSNT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	FW_CLKREQ_L	TP_FW_CLKREQ_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

USB ALIASES

UNUSED USB PORTS

20	USB_EXTD_P	TP_USB_EXTD_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
20	USB_EXTD_N	TP_USB_EXTD_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
20	USB_EXCARD_P	TP_USB_EXCARD_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
20	USB_EXCARD_N	TP_USB_EXCARD_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
20	USB_MINI_P	TP_USB_MINI_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
20	USB_MINI_N	TP_USB_MINI_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
20	USB_EXTC_P	TP_USB_EXTC_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
20	USB_EXTC_N	TP_USB_EXTC_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
72 20	USB_CARDREADER_P	TP_USB_CARDREADER_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
72 20	USB_CARDREADER_N	TP_USB_CARDREADER_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
72 20	USB_IR_N	TP_USB_IR_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
72 20	USB_IR_P	TP_USB_IR_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

DACS ALIASES

UNUSED CRT & TV-OUT INTERFACE

18	MCP_TV_DAC_RSET	NC_MCP_TV_DAC_RSET	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	MCP_TV_DAC_VREF	NC_MCP_TV_DAC_VREF	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	MCP_CLK27M_XTALIN	NC_MCP_CLK27M_XTALIN	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	MCP_CLK27M_XTALOUT	NC_MCP_CLK27M_XTALOUT	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	CRT_IG_R_C_PR	NC_CRT_IG_R_C_PR	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	CRT_IG_G_Y_Y	NC_CRT_IG_G_Y_Y	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	CRT_IG_B_COMP_PB	NC_CRT_IG_B_COMP_PB	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	CRT_IG_HSYNC	NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	CRT_IG_VSYNC	NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE

LVDS ALIASES

18	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3>	NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P3	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3>	NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N3	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	LVDS_IG_B_CLK_P	NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLK_P	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	LVDS_IG_B_CLK_N	NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLK_N	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<3:0>	NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<3:0>	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<3:0>	NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<3:0>	NO_TEST=TRUE, MAKE_BASE=TRUE

MISC MCP79 ALIASES

14	CPU_PECI_MCP	TP_CPU_PECI_MCP	
19	FW_PME_L	TP_FW_PME_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	GMUX_JTAG_TCK_L	TP_GMUX_JTAG_TCK_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
17	GMUX_JTAG_TDO	TP_GMUX_JTAG_TDO	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
19	GMUX_JTAG_TDI	TP_GMUX_JTAG_TDI	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
19	GMUX_JTAG_TMS	TP_GMUX_JTAG_TMS	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
21	MCP_GPIO_4	MIKEY_MIC_LOAD_DET	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, 53
17	CARDREADER_RESET	KB4_DYN_CARDREADER_RESET	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R0950
470
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

LAN ALIASES

18	=MCP_MII_RXER	MCP_MII_PD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	=MCP_MII_COL		
18	=MCP_MII_CRS		

R0930
47K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

DP HOTPLUG PULL-DOWN

18	=DVI_HPD_GMUX_INT	HPLUG_DET2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R0940
20K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

SO-DIMM ALIASES

UNUSED ADDRESS PINS

27	MEM_A_A<15>	TP_MEM_A_A15	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
28	MEM_B_A<15>	TP_MEM_B_A15	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

ETHERNET ALIASES

32	=P3V3ENET_EN	PM_SLP_RMGT_L	21, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
32	=P1V05ENET_EN		
31	=PP3V3_ENET_PHY_VDDREG	RTL8211_VDDREG	
31	=RTL8211_REGOUT	NC_RTL8211_REGOUT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
31	=RTL8211_ENSWREG		MAKE_BASE=TRUE
31	TP_RTL8211_CLK125	RTL8211_CLK125	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R0931
22
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

CPU FSB FREQUENCY STRAPS

BSEL<2..0>	FSB MHZ
0 0 0	266
0 0 1	133
0 1 0	200
0 1 1	(166)
1 0 0	333
1 0 1	100
1 1 0	(400)
1 1 1	(RSVD)

69 18 IN CPU_BSEL<0:2> — =MCP_BSEL<0:2> OUT 14 MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SMC ALIASES

36	SMC_SYS_KBDLED	TP_SMC_SYS_KBDLED	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU VCORE ALIASES

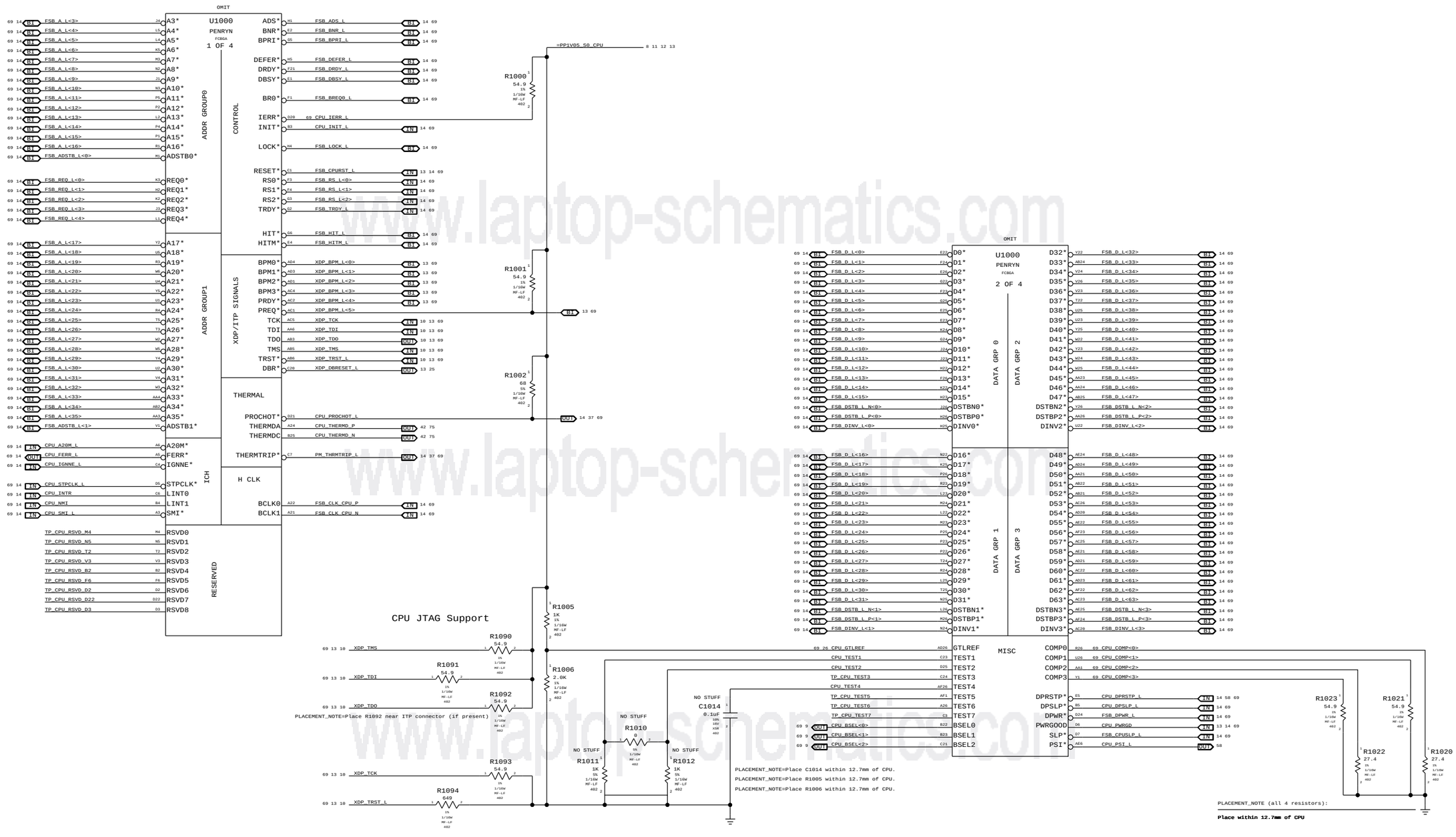
58	IMVP6_VR_TT	TP_IMVP6_VR_TT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
58	IMVP6_NTC	TP_IMVP6_NTC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/04/2009

PAGE TITLE: SIGNAL ALIAS

Apple Inc.

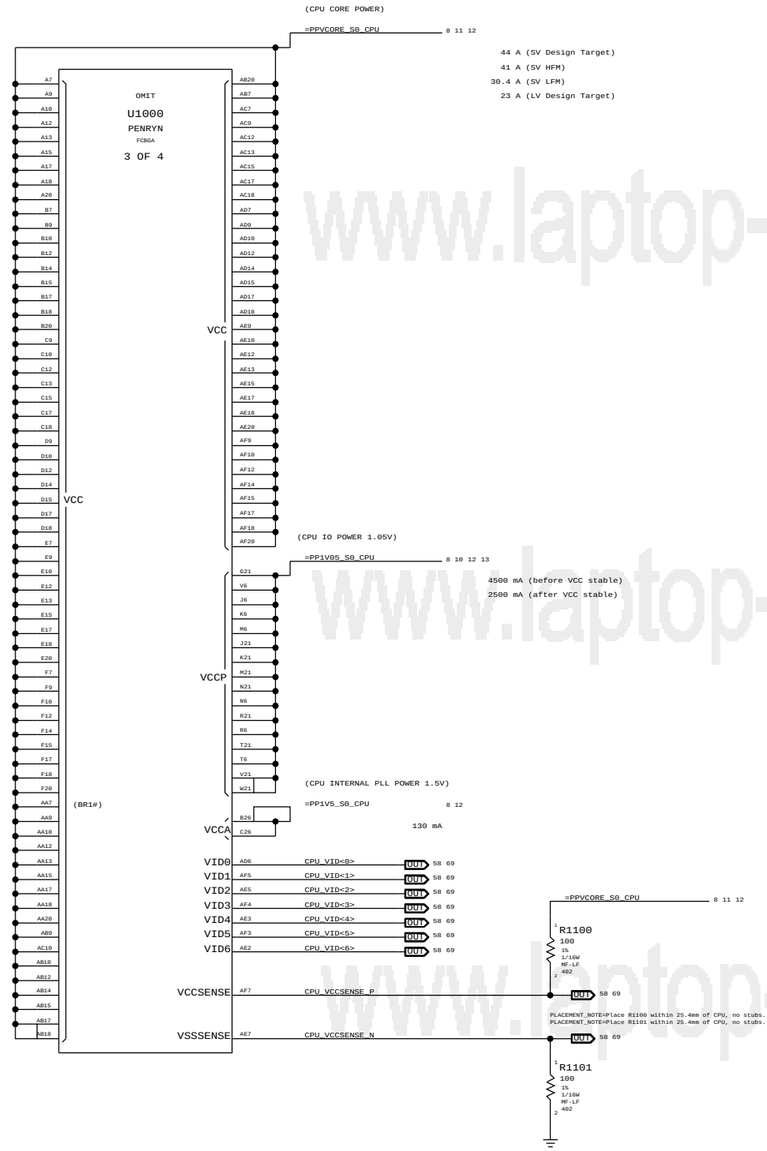
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8568 SIZE: D
REVISION: B.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 9 OF 109
SHEET: 9 OF 77



SYNC FROM T18

CHANGE CPU FROM SOCKET TO BGA SYMBOL

SYNC MASTER=K24 MLB	SYNC DATE=04/06/2009
PAGE TITLE	CPU FSB
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D
	REVISION B.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 10 OF 109
	SHEET 10 OF 77



SYNC FROM T18

CHANGE CPU FROM SOCKET TO BGA SYMBOL

Current numbers from Merom for Santa Rosa EMTS, doc #20905.

SYNC MASTER=K24 MLB SYNC DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE

CPU Power & Ground

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D

REVISION B.0.0

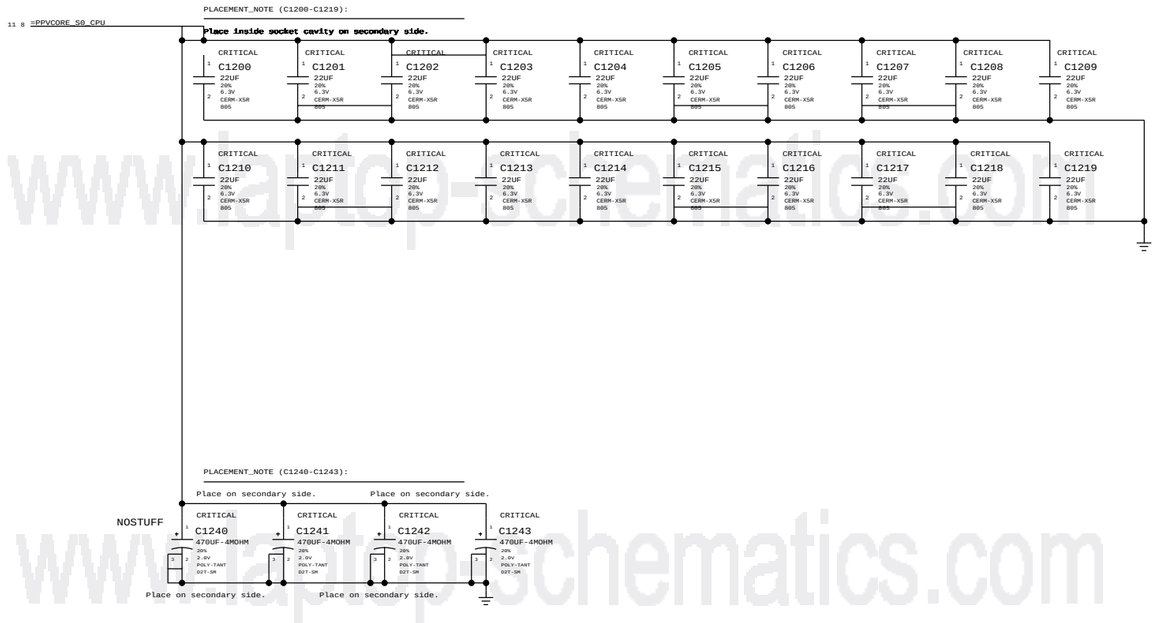
BRANCH

PAGE 11 OF 109

SHEET 11 OF 77

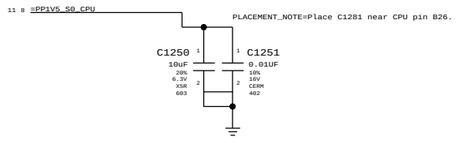
CPU VCore HF and Bulk Decoupling

4X 330UF. 20X 22UF 0805



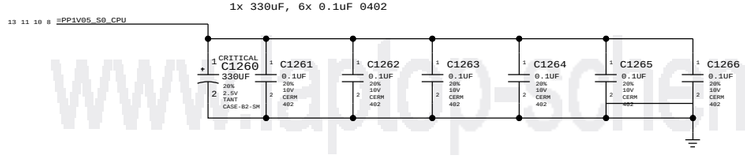
VCCA (CPU AVdd) DECOUPLING

1x 10uF, 1x 0.01uF



VCCP (CPU I/O) DECOUPLING

1x 330uF, 6x 0.1uF 0402



SYNC FROM T18
REMOVE NO STUFF CAPS C1220 TO C1231
REMOVE C1244 & C1245
CHANGE C1240-C1243 AND C1260 FROM 128S0241(9 MILLI-OHM) TO 128S0231(6 MILLI-OHM)

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/30/2009

PAGE TITLE: CPU Decoupling

Apple Inc.

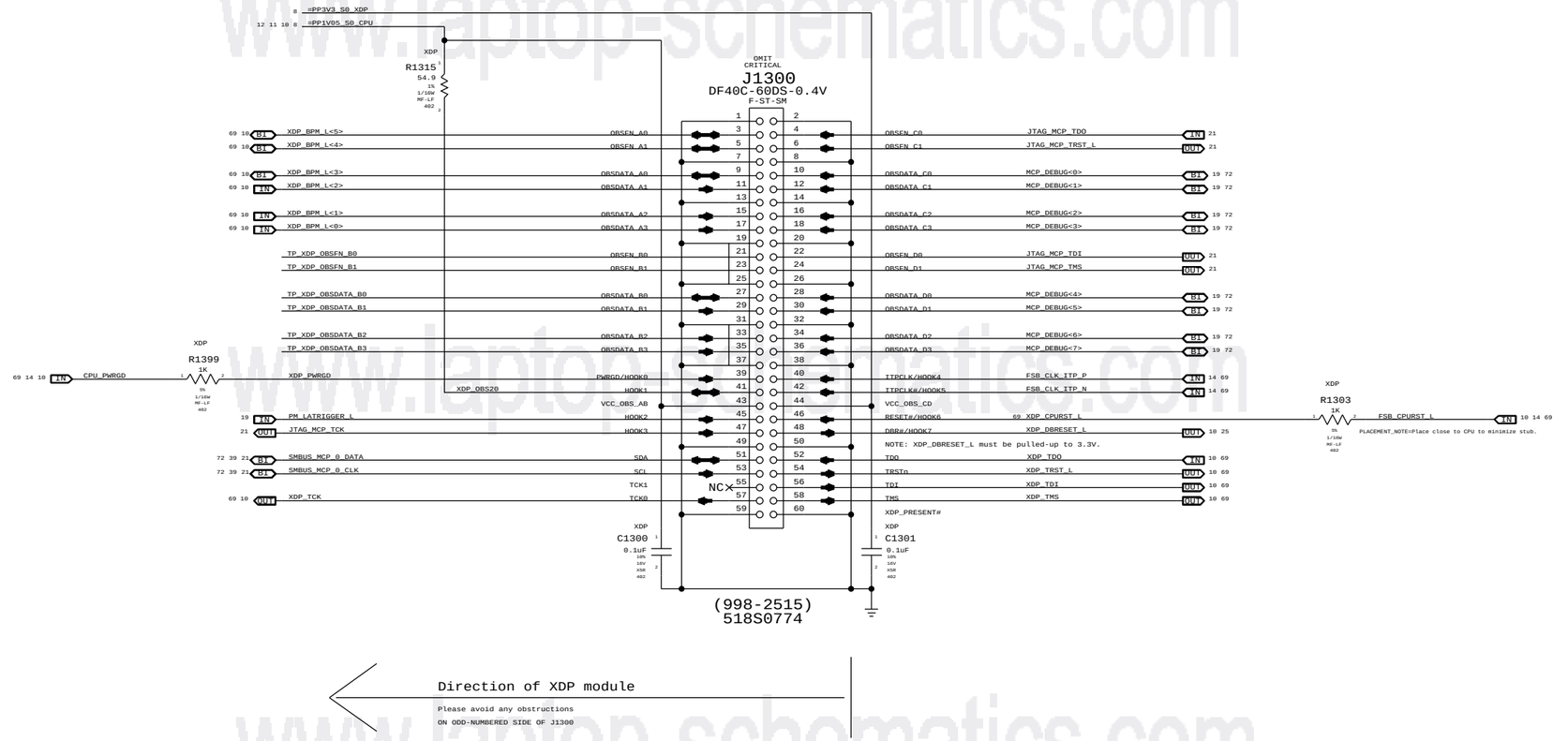
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8568 SIZE: D
REVISION: B.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 12 OF 109
SHEET: 12 OF 77

Mini-XDP Connector

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout.

USE WITH 920-0782 ADAPTER FLEX TO SUPPORT CPU, MCP DEBUGGING.

MCP79-specific pinout

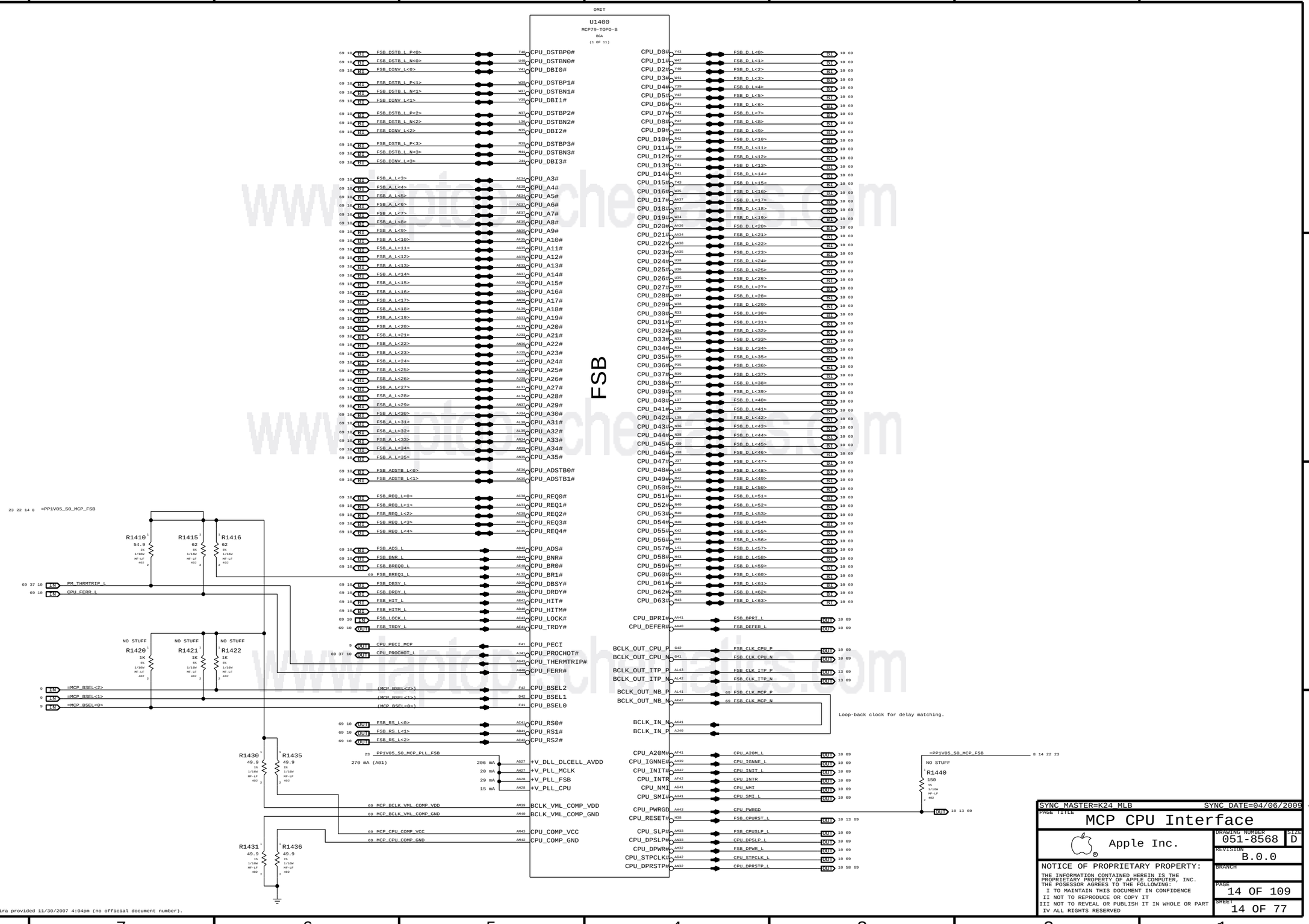


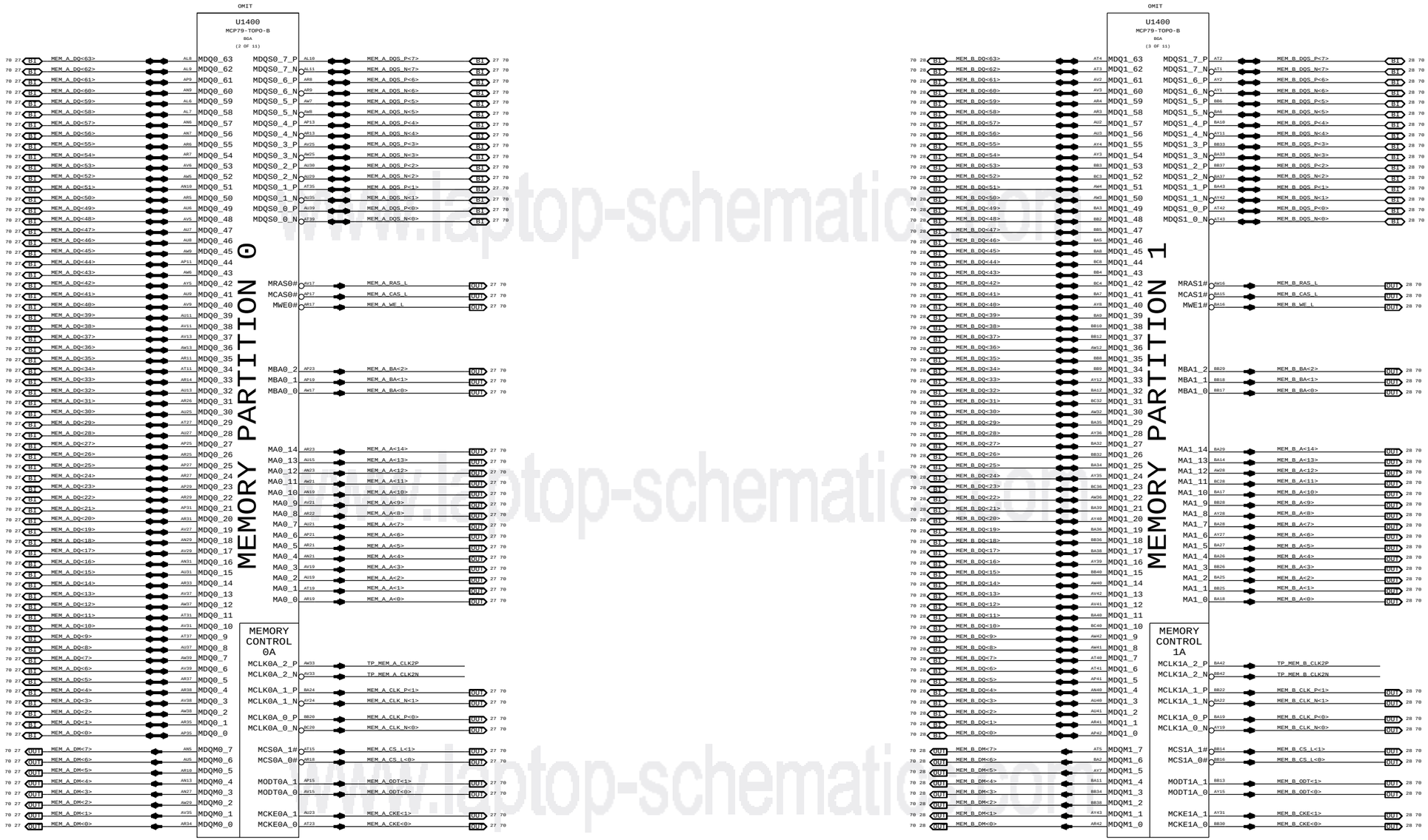
SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/25/2009

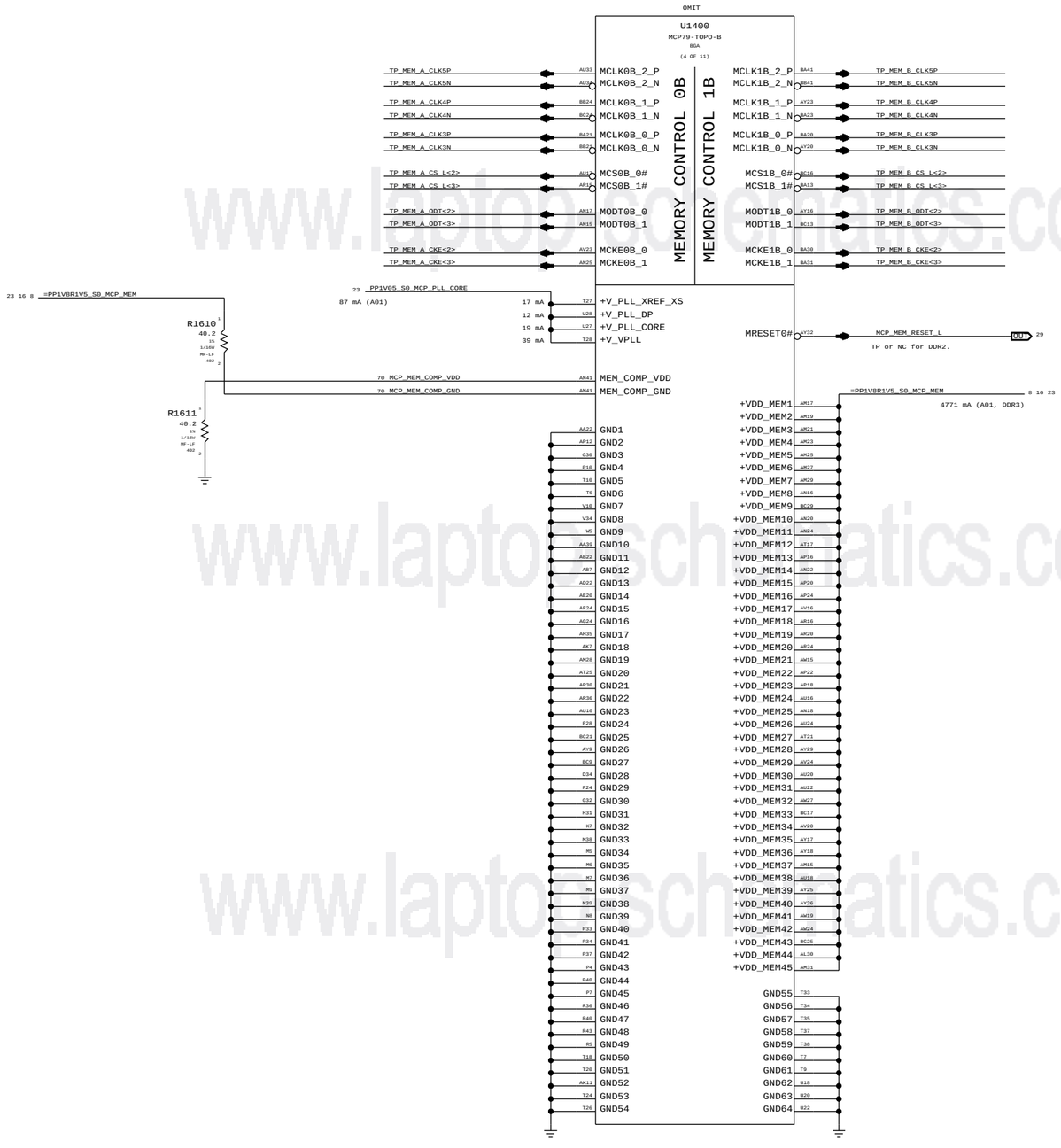
PAGE TITLE
eXtended Debug Port(MiniXDP)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D
REVISION B.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 13 OF 109
SHEET 13 OF 77


OMIT
U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(1 OF 11)
FSB
FSB_DSTB_L_P<0>
FSB_DSTB_L_N<0>
FSB_DINV_L<0>
FSB_DSTB_L_P<1>
FSB_DSTB_L_N<1>
FSB_DINV_L<1>
FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>
FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>
FSB_DINV_L<2>
FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>
FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>
FSB_DINV_L<3>
CPU_DSTBP0#
CPU_DSTBN0#
CPU_DBI0#
CPU_DSTBP1#
CPU_DSTBN1#
CPU_DBI1#
CPU_DSTBP2#
CPU_DSTBN2#
CPU_DBI2#
CPU_DSTBP3#
CPU_DSTBN3#
CPU_DBI3#
FSB_A_L<3>
FSB_A_L<4>
FSB_A_L<5>
FSB_A_L<6>
FSB_A_L<7>
FSB_A_L<8>
FSB_A_L<9>
FSB_A_L<10>
FSB_A_L<11>
FSB_A_L<12>
FSB_A_L<13>
FSB_A_L<14>
FSB_A_L<15>
FSB_A_L<16>
FSB_A_L<17>
FSB_A_L<18>
FSB_A_L<19>
FSB_A_L<20>
FSB_A_L<21>
FSB_A_L<22>
FSB_A_L<23>
FSB_A_L<24>
FSB_A_L<25>
FSB_A_L<26>
FSB_A_L<27>
FSB_A_L<28>
FSB_A_L<29>
FSB_A_L<30>
FSB_A_L<31>
FSB_A_L<32>
FSB_A_L<33>
FSB_A_L<34>
FSB_A_L<35>
CPU_A3#
CPU_A4#
CPU_A5#
CPU_A6#
CPU_A7#
CPU_A8#
CPU_A9#
CPU_A10#
CPU_A11#
CPU_A12#
CPU_A13#
CPU_A14#
CPU_A15#
CPU_A16#
CPU_A17#
CPU_A18#
CPU_A19#
CPU_A20#
CPU_A21#
CPU_A22#
CPU_A23#
CPU_A24#
CPU_A25#
CPU_A26#
CPU_A27#
CPU_A28#
CPU_A29#
CPU_A30#
CPU_A31#
CPU_A32#
CPU_A33#
CPU_A34#
CPU_A35#
FSB_ADSTB_L<0>
FSB_ADSTB_L<1>
CPU_ADSTB0#
CPU_ADSTB1#
FSB_REQ_L<0>
FSB_REQ_L<1>
FSB_REQ_L<2>
FSB_REQ_L<3>
FSB_REQ_L<4>
CPU_REQ0#
CPU_REQ1#
CPU_REQ2#
CPU_REQ3#
CPU_REQ4#
FSB_ADS_L
FSB_BNR_L
FSB_BREQ0_L
FSB_BREQ1_L
FSB_DBSY_L
FSB_DRDY_L
FSB_HIT_L
FSB_HITM_L
FSB_LOCK_L
FSB_TRDY_L
CPU_ADS#
CPU_BNR#
CPU_BR0#
CPU_BR1#
CPU_DBSY#
CPU_DRDY#
CPU_HIT#
CPU_HITM#
CPU_LOCK#
CPU_TRDY#
CPU_PECI_MCP
CPU_PROCHOT_L
CPU_PECI
CPU_PROCHOT#
CPU_THERMTRIP#
CPU_FERR#
CPU_BSEL2
CPU_BSEL1
CPU_BSEL0
FSB_RS_L<0>
FSB_RS_L<1>
FSB_RS_L<2>
CPU_RS0#
CPU_RS1#
CPU_RS2#
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_FSB
270 mA (A01)
206 mA
20 mA
29 mA
15 mA
+V_DLL_DLCELL_AVDD
+V_PLL_MCLK
+V_PLL_FSB
+V_PLL_CPU
MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_VDD
MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_GND
BCLK_VML_COMP_VDD
BCLK_VML_COMP_GND
MCP_CPU_COMP_VCC
MCP_CPU_COMP_GND
CPU_COMP_VCC
CPU_COMP_GND
CPU_D0#
CPU_D1#
CPU_D2#
CPU_D3#
CPU_D4#
CPU_D5#
CPU_D6#
CPU_D7#
CPU_D8#
CPU_D9#
CPU_D10#
CPU_D11#
CPU_D12#
CPU_D13#
CPU_D14#
CPU_D15#
CPU_D16#
CPU_D17#
CPU_D18#
CPU_D19#
CPU_D20#
CPU_D21#
CPU_D22#
CPU_D23#
CPU_D24#
CPU_D25#
CPU_D26#
CPU_D27#
CPU_D28#
CPU_D29#
CPU_D30#
CPU_D31#
CPU_D32#
CPU_D33#
CPU_D34#
CPU_D35#
CPU_D36#
CPU_D37#
CPU_D38#
CPU_D39#
CPU_D40#
CPU_D41#
CPU_D42#
CPU_D43#
CPU_D44#
CPU_D45#
CPU_D46#
CPU_D47#
CPU_D48#
CPU_D49#
CPU_D50#
CPU_D51#
CPU_D52#
CPU_D53#
CPU_D54#
CPU_D55#
CPU_D56#
CPU_D57#
CPU_D58#
CPU_D59#
CPU_D60#
CPU_D61#
CPU_D62#
CPU_D63#
FSB_D_L<0>
FSB_D_L<1>
FSB_D_L<2>
FSB_D_L<3>
FSB_D_L<4>
FSB_D_L<5>
FSB_D_L<6>
FSB_D_L<7>
FSB_D_L<8>
FSB_D_L<9>
FSB_D_L<10>
FSB_D_L<11>
FSB_D_L<12>
FSB_D_L<13>
FSB_D_L<14>
FSB_D_L<15>
FSB_D_L<16>
FSB_D_L<17>
FSB_D_L<18>
FSB_D_L<19>
FSB_D_L<20>
FSB_D_L<21>
FSB_D_L<22>
FSB_D_L<23>
FSB_D_L<24>
FSB_D_L<25>
FSB_D_L<26>
FSB_D_L<27>
FSB_D_L<28>
FSB_D_L<29>
FSB_D_L<30>
FSB_D_L<31>
FSB_D_L<32>
FSB_D_L<33>
FSB_D_L<34>
FSB_D_L<35>
FSB_D_L<36>
FSB_D_L<37>
FSB_D_L<38>
FSB_D_L<39>
FSB_D_L<40>
FSB_D_L<41>
FSB_D_L<42>
FSB_D_L<43>
FSB_D_L<44>
FSB_D_L<45>
FSB_D_L<46>
FSB_D_L<47>
FSB_D_L<48>
FSB_D_L<49>
FSB_D_L<50>
FSB_D_L<51>
FSB_D_L<52>
FSB_D_L<53>
FSB_D_L<54>
FSB_D_L<55>
FSB_D_L<56>
FSB_D_L<57>
FSB_D_L<58>
FSB_D_L<59>
FSB_D_L<60>
FSB_D_L<61>
FSB_D_L<62>
FSB_D_L<63>
FSB_BPRI_L
FSB_DEFER_L
CPU_BPRI#
CPU_DEFER#
BCLK_OUT_CPU_P
BCLK_OUT_CPU_N
BCLK_OUT_ITP_P
BCLK_OUT_ITP_N
BCLK_OUT_NB_P
BCLK_OUT_NB_N
FSB_CLK_CPU_P
FSB_CLK_CPU_N
FSB_CLK_ITP_P
FSB_CLK_ITP_N
FSB_CLK_MCP_P
FSB_CLK_MCP_N
Loop-back clock for delay matching.
BCLK_IN_N
BCLK_IN_P
CPU_A20M#
CPU_IGNNE#
CPU_INIT#
CPU_INTR
CPU_NMI
CPU_SMI#
CPU_A20M_L
CPU_IGNNE_L
CPU_INIT_L
CPU_INTR
CPU_NMI
CPU_SMI_L
CPU_PWRGD
CPU_RESET#
FSB_CPURST_L
CPU_SLP#
CPU_DPSLP#
CPU_DPWR#
CPU_STPCLK#
CPU_DPRSTP#
FSB_CPUSLP_L
CPU_DPSLP_L
FSB_DPWR_L
CPU_STPCLK_L
CPU_DPRSTP_L
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB
R1410 54.9
R1415 62
R1416 62
PM_THRMTRIP_L
CPU_FERR_L
NO STUFF
R1420 1K
R1421 1K
R1422 1K
=MCP_BSEL<2>
=MCP_BSEL<1>
=MCP_BSEL<0>
R1430 49.9
R1435 49.9
R1431 49.9
R1436 49.9
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB
NO STUFF
R1440 150
SYNC_MASTER=K24 MLB
SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009
PAGE TITLE
MCP CPU Interface
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568
SIZE D
REVISION B.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 14 OF 109
SHEET 14 OF 77
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).





Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE: MCP Memory Misc

Apple Inc.

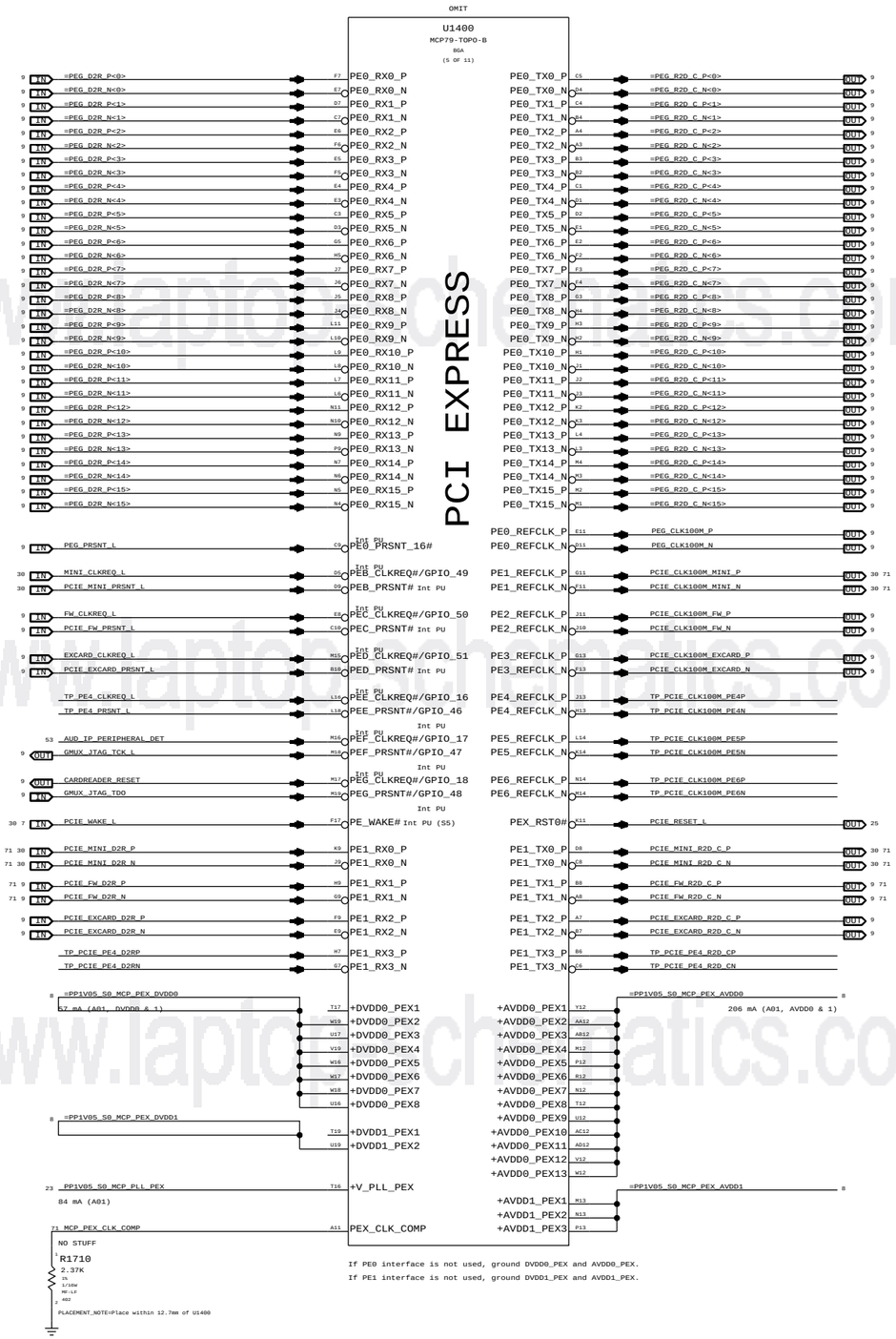
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8568 SIZE: D

REVISION: B.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 16 OF 109

SHEET: 16 OF 77



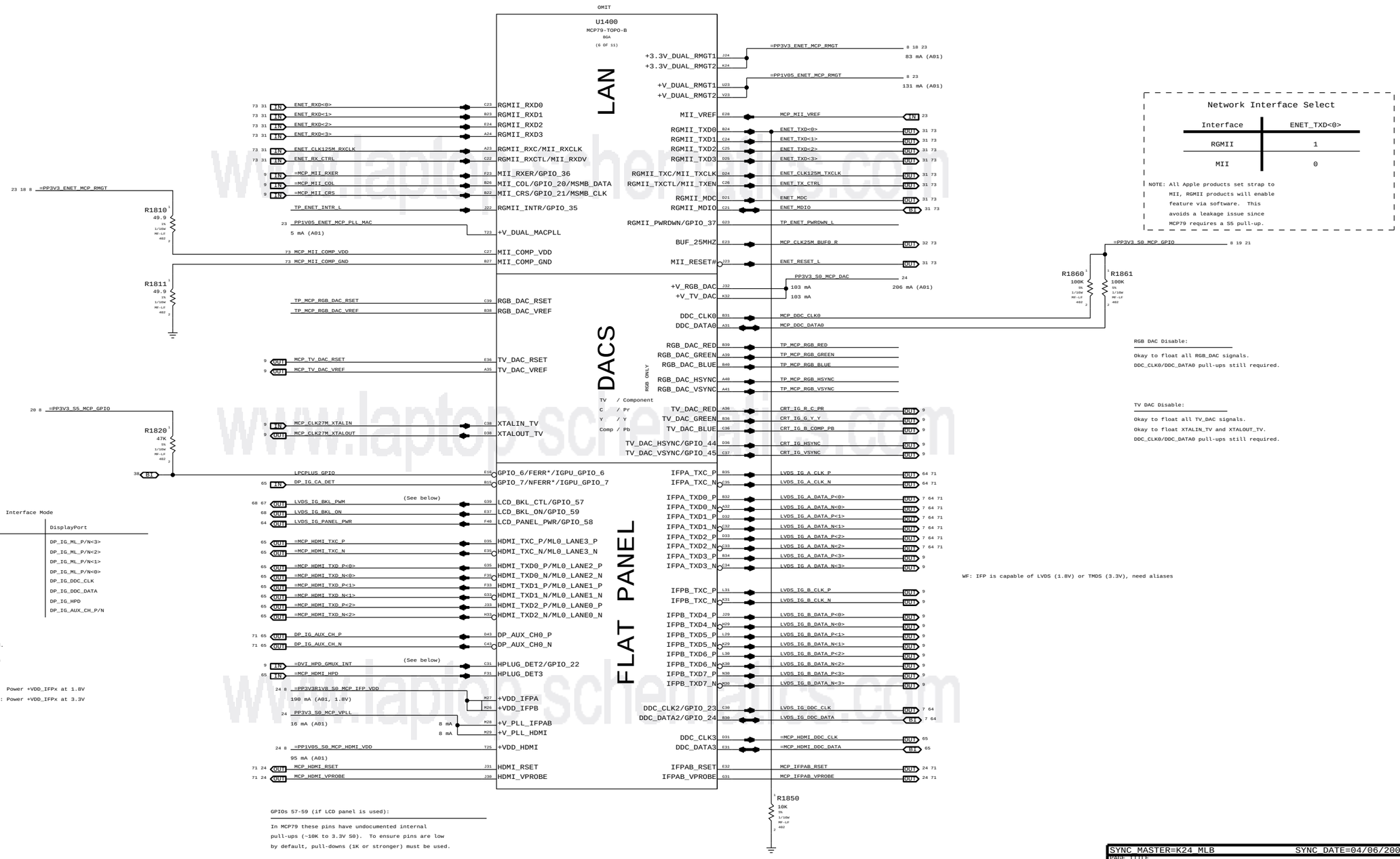
Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

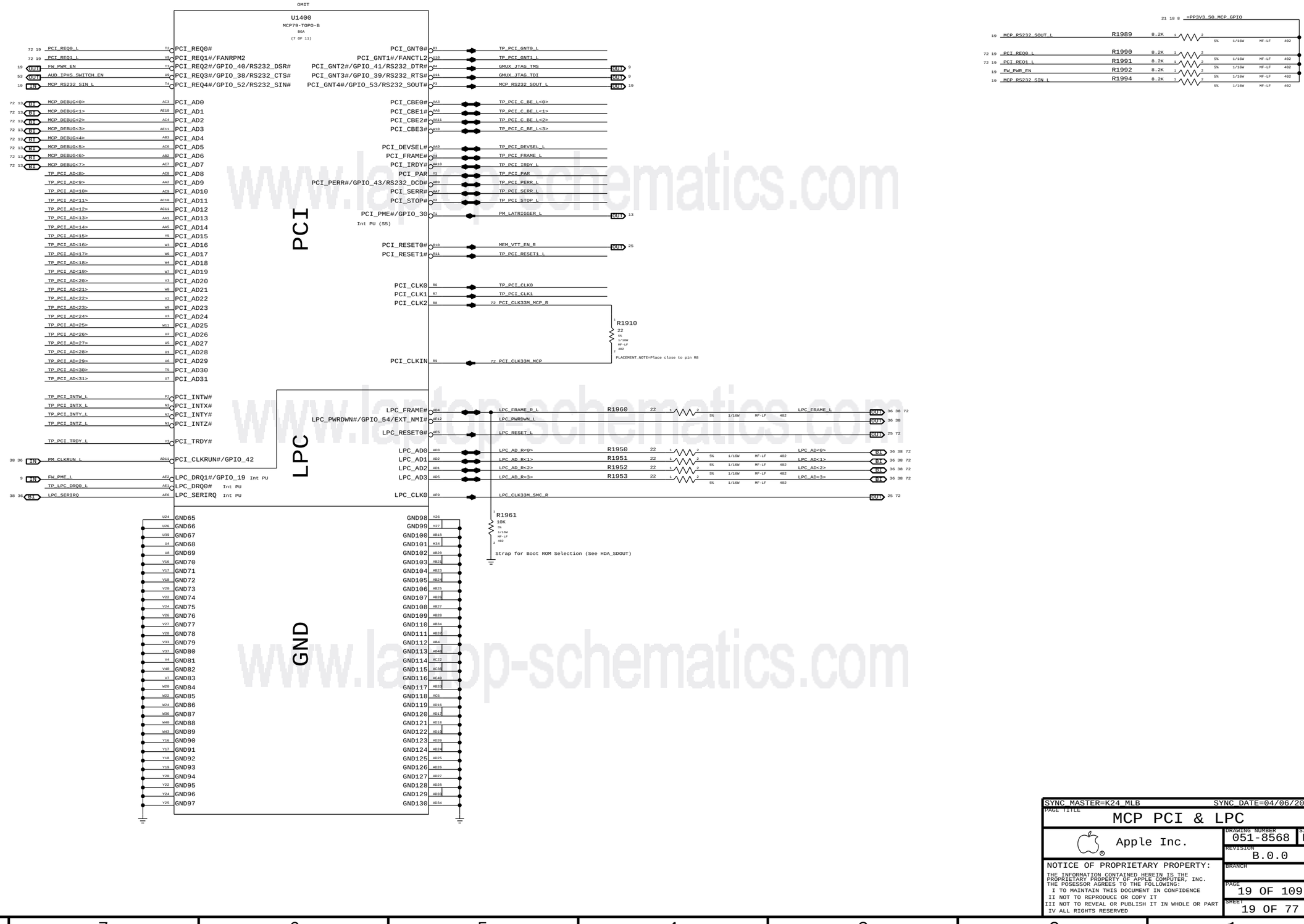
SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE
MCP PCIe Interfaces

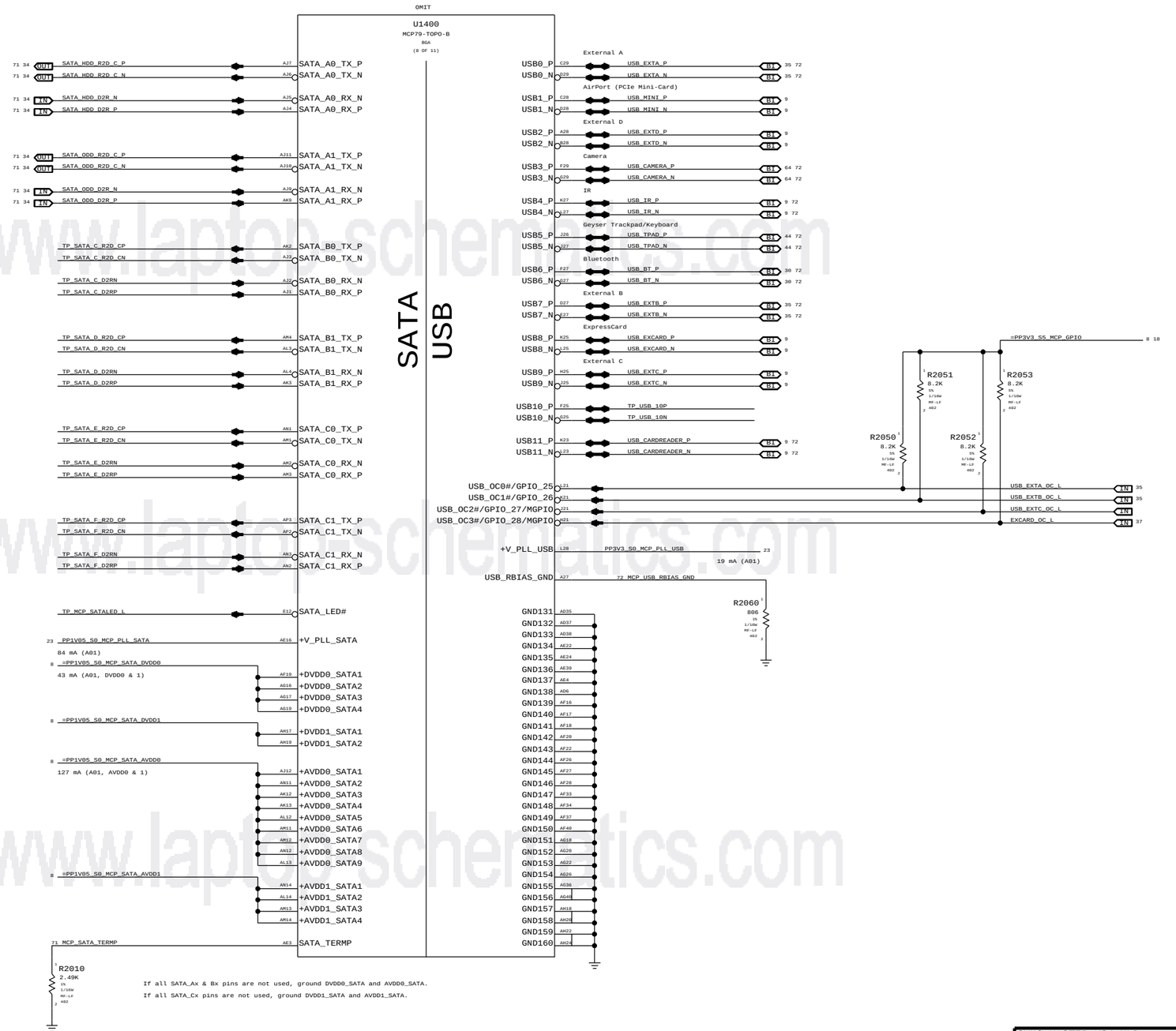
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D
REVISION B.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 17 OF 109
SHEET 17 OF 77





SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB	SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009
PAGE TITLE	MCP PCI & LPC
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D
	REVISION B.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 19 OF 109
	SHEET 19 OF 77



Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

SYNC MASTER=K24 MLB SYNC DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE
MCP SATA & USB

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D
REVISION B.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 20 OF 109
SHEET 20 OF 77

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
8GA
(9 OF 11)

HDA

72 49 IN HDA_SDIN0	G15	HDA_SDATA_IN0	Int PD
TP_MLB_RAM_SIZE	J14	HDA_SDATA_IN1_GPIO_2/PS2_KB_CLK	Int PD
TP_MLB_RAM_VENDOR (MXM_OK for MXM systems)	J15	HDA_SDATA_IN2_GPIO_3/PS2_KB_DATA	Int PD
72 MCP_HDA_PULLDN_COMP	A15	HDA_PULLDN_COMP	
23 PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_NV 37 mA (A01)	AE18 20 mA	+V_PLL_NV_H	
	AE17 17 mA	+V_PLL_SP_SPREF	
38 OUT =SPI_CS1_R_L_USE_MLB	L24	GPIO_1/PWRDN_OK/SPI_CS1	
37 36 32 IN SMC_ADAPTER_EN	L26	GPIO_12_SUS_STAT_ACCLMTR_EXT_TRIG_L	
TP_SB_A20GATE	K13	A20GATE	Int PU
TP_MCP_KBDRSTIN_L	L13	KBDRSTIN*	Int PU
36 IN SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	C19	SIO_PME*	Int PU (S5)
36 IN SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L	C18	EXT_SMI/GPIO_32*	Int PU (S5)
SM_INTRUDER_L	B20	INTRUDER*	
TP_MCP_LID_L	H25	LID*	Int PU (S5)
36 IN PM_BATLOW_L	H24	LLB*	Int PU (S5)
69 58 IN PM_DPRSLPVR	H22	CPU_DPRSLPVR	
36 IN PM_PWRBTN_L	C16	PWRBTN*	Int PU (S5)
25 IN PM_SYSRST_DEBOUNCE_L	D16	RSTBTN*	Int PU
RTC_RST_L	C20	RTC_RST*	
36 IN PM_RSMRST_L	D20	PWRGD_SB	
25 IN MCP_PS_PWRGD	E20	PS_PWRGD	
25 IN MCP_CPU_VLD	C17	CPU_VLD	
13 IN JTAG_MCP_TDI	E19	JTAG_TDI	Int PU
13 OUT JTAG_MCP_TDO	F19	JTAG_TDO	
13 IN JTAG_MCP_TMS	J19	JTAG_TMS	Int PU
13 IN JTAG_MCP_TRST_L	J18	JTAG_TRST*	
13 IN JTAG_MCP_TCK	G19	JTAG_TCK	
25 IN MCP_CLK25M_XTALIN	A16	XTALIN	
25 OUT MCP_CLK25M_XTALOUT	B16	XTALOUT	
25 IN RTC_CLK32K_XTALIN	A19	XTALIN_RTC	
25 OUT RTC_CLK32K_XTALOUT	B19	XTALOUT_RTC	

23 21 8 =PP3V3R1V5_S0_MCP_HDA
R2110 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

25 22 7 PP3V3_G3_RTC
R2120 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2121 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R2150 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2151 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3R1V5_S0_MCP_HDA 8 21 23
7 mA (A01)

R2160 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

+V_DUAL_HDA1	J16		
+V_DUAL_HDA2	K16		
HDA_SDATA_OUT	F15	72 21 HDA_SDOUT_R	R2170 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → HDA_SDOUT OUT 49 72
HDA_BITCLK	E15	72 21 HDA_BIT_CLK_R	R2171 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → HDA_BIT_CLK OUT 49 72
HDA_RESET*	G15	72 21 HDA_RST_R_L	R2172 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → HDA_RST_L OUT 49 72
HDA_SYNC	L15	72 21 HDA_SYNC_R	R2173 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → HDA_SYNC OUT 49 72

MISC

HDA_DOCK_EN*_GPIO_4/PS2_MS_CLK	K17	MCP_GPIO_4	9 21
HDA_DOCK_RST*_GPIO_5/PS2_MS_DATA	L17	AUD_I2C_INT_L	IN 21 53
SLP_S3*	D17	PM_SLP_S3_L	OUT 7 32 36 62 66
SLP_RMGT*	J17	PM_SLP_RMGT_L	OUT 8
SLP_S5*	H17	PM_SLP_S4_L	OUT 7 36 37 62
THERM_DIODE_P	B11	MCP_THMDIODE_P	OUT 42 75
THERM_DIODE_N	C11	MCP_THMDIODE_N	OUT 42 75
MCP_VID0/GPIO_13	L20	MCP_VID<0>	OUT 21 59
MCP_VID1/GPIO_14	M20	MCP_VID<1>	OUT 21 59
MCP_VID2/GPIO_15	H21	MCP_VID<2>	OUT 21 59
SPKR	C13	MCP_SPKR	OUT 37
SMB_CLK0	L19	SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK	OUT 13 39 72
SMB_DATA0	K19	SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA	BI 13 39 72
SMB_CLK1/MSMB_CLK	G21	SMBUS_MCP_1_CLK	OUT 39 72
SMB_DATA1/MSMB_DATA	F21	SMBUS_MCP_1_DATA	BI 39 72
SMB_ALERT*/GPIO_64	M23	AP_PWR_EN	OUT 21 30 32
(MGPIO2) FANRPM0/GPIO_60	B12	MEM_EVENT_L	IN 21 27 28 36
FANCTL0/GPIO_61	A12	ODD_PWR_EN_L	OUT 34
(MGPIO3) FANRPM1/GPIO_63	D12	SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L	IN 21 37
FANCTL1/GPIO_62	C12	ARB_DETECT	21
CPUVDD_EN	D17	MCP_CPUVDD_EN	OUT 25
SPI_CS0/GPIO_10	C14	SPI_CS0_R_L	OUT 38 72
SPI_CLK/GPIO_11	D13	SPI_CLK_R	OUT 38 48 72
SPI_DI/GPIO_8	C15	SPI_MISO	IN 38 48 72
SPI_DO/GPIO_9	B14	SPI_MOSI_R	OUT 38 48 72
SUS_CLK/GPIO_34	B18	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R	OUT 25 72
BUF_SIO_CLK	AE7	TP_MCP_BUF_SIO_CLK	
TEST_MODE_EN	K22	MCP_TEST_MODE_EN	
PKG_TEST	L22		

R2163 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2190 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_MCP 8 22 23
BOOT_MODE_SAFE
R2180 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
BOOT_MODE_USER
R2181 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

USER mode: Normal
SAFE mode: For ROMSIP recovery

Connects to SMC for automatic recovery.

BIOS Boot Select

I/F	HDA_SDOUT	LPC_FRAME#
LPC	0	0
PCI	0	1
SPI0	1	0
SPI1	1	1

SPI0 = SPI_CS0_L, SPI1 = SPI_CS1_L

R1961 and R2160 selects SPI0 ROM by default, LPC+ debug card pulls LPC_FRAME# high for SPI1 ROM override.

NOTE: MCP79 does not support FWH, only LPC ROMs. So Apple designs will not use LPC for BootROM override.

NOTE: MCP79 rev A01 does not support SPI1 option. Rev B01 will.

BUF_SIO_CLK Frequency

Frequency	HDA_SYNC
24 MHz	1
14.31818 MHz	0

SPI Frequency Select

Frequency	SPI_DO	SPI_CLK
31 MHz	0	0
42 MHz	0	1
25 MHz	1	0
1 MHz	1	1

NOTE: Straps not provided on this page.

HDA Output Caps

For EMI Reduction on HDA interface

HDA_SDOUT_R 21 72
HDA_BIT_CLK_R 21 72
HDA_RST_R_L 21 72
HDA_SYNC_R 21 72

C2170 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C2172 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C2171 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C2173 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402

=PP3V3_S0_MCP_GPIO 8 18 19

R2140 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2141 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2142 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2143 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MCP_GPIO_4 9 21
AUD_I2C_INT_L 21 53
MEM_EVENT_L 21 27 28 36
SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L 21 37

ARB_DETECT 21
R2147 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S3_MCP_GPIO 8
R2154 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AP_PWR_EN 21 30 32

MCP_VID<0> 21 59
MCP_VID<1> 21 59
MCP_VID<2> 21 59

R2155 22K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2156 22K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2157 22K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/24/2009

PAGE TITLE: MCP HDA & MISC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D
REVISION B.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 21 OF 109
SHEET 21 OF 77

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(11 OF 11)

GND

AH26	GND161	GND253	AV40
AH33	GND162	GND254	BA1
AH34	GND163	GND255	BA4
AH37	GND164	GND256	AW31
AH38	GND165	GND257	AY6
AJ39	GND166	GND258	L35
AJ8	GND167	GND259	BC33
AK10	GND168	GND260	BC37
AK33	GND169	GND261	BC41
AK34	GND170	GND262	AY14
AK37	GND171	GND263	BC5
AK4	GND172	GND264	C2
AK40	GND173	GND265	D10
AL36	GND174	GND266	D14
AL40	GND175	GND267	D15
AL5	GND176	GND268	D18
AM10	GND177	GND269	D19
AM16	GND178	GND270	D22
AM18	GND179	GND271	D23
AM20	GND180	GND272	D26
AM22	GND181	GND273	D30
AM24	GND182	GND274	D37
AM26	GND183	GND275	D6
AM30	GND184	GND276	E13
AM34	GND185	GND277	E17
AM35	GND186	GND278	E21
AM37	GND187	GND279	E25
AM38	GND188	GND280	E29
AM5	GND189	GND281	E33
AM6	GND190	GND282	F12
AM7	GND191	GND283	F16
AM9	GND192	GND284	F32
AP26	GND193	GND285	F8
AN28	GND194	GND286	G10
AN30	GND195	GND287	G12
AN39	GND196	GND288	G14
AN4	GND197	GND289	G16
Y7	GND198	GND290	BC12
AP10	GND199	GND291	G22
AU26	GND200	GND292	G24
AP14	GND201	GND293	AW20
AU14	GND202	GND294	G34
AP28	GND203	GND295	G4
AP32	GND204	GND296	G43
AP34	GND205	GND297	G6
AP36	GND206	GND298	G8
AP37	GND207	GND299	H11
AP4	GND208	GND300	H15
AP40	GND209	GND301	AW35
AP7	GND210	GND302	H23
AW23	GND211	GND303	AN8
AR28	GND212	GND304	G40
AR32	GND213	GND305	J12
AR40	GND214	GND306	J8
AT10	GND215	GND307	K10
AR12	GND216	GND308	K12
AT13	GND217	GND309	K18
AT29	GND218	GND310	K26
AT33	GND219	GND311	K37
AT6	GND220	GND312	K4
AT7	GND221	GND313	K40
AT9	GND222	GND314	K8
AY21	GND223	GND315	AU1
AY22	GND224	GND316	L40
L12	GND225	GND317	L43
AU12	GND226	GND318	L5
AU28	GND227	GND319	M10
AP33	GND228	GND320	M34
AU32	GND229	GND321	M35
AR30	GND230	GND322	M37
AU36	GND231	GND323	Y28
AU38	GND232	GND324	Y33
AU4	GND233	GND325	Y34
G28	GND234	GND326	Y35
F20	GND235	GND327	Y37
AV28	GND236	GND328	Y38
AV32	GND237	GND329	AB17
AV36	GND238	GND330	AB16
AV4	GND239	GND331	AN26
AV7	GND240	GND332	AD7
AW11	GND241	GND333	M11
G20	GND242	GND334	AA4
AR43	GND243	GND335	AB19
AW43	GND244	GND336	AY13
AY10	GND245	GND337	P11
AV12	GND246	GND338	Y6
AY30	GND247	GND339	T11
AY33	GND248	GND340	V11
AY34	GND249	GND341	Y11
AY37	GND250	GND342	AH16
AY38	GND251	GND343	T22
AY41	GND252		

23 8 =PPVCORE_S0_MCP
23065 mA (A01, 1.2V)
16996 mA (A01, 1.0V)

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(10 OF 11)

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB 8 14 23
1139 mA 1182 mA (A01)

POWER

AA25	+VDD_CORE1	+VTT_CPU1	R32
AC23	+VDD_CORE2	+VTT_CPU2	AC32
U25	+VDD_CORE3	+VTT_CPU3	E40
AH12	+VDD_CORE4	+VTT_CPU4	J36
AG10	+VDD_CORE5	+VTT_CPU5	N32
AG5	+VDD_CORE6	+VTT_CPU6	T32
Y21	+VDD_CORE7	+VTT_CPU7	U32
Y23	+VDD_CORE8	+VTT_CPU8	V32
AA16	+VDD_CORE9	+VTT_CPU9	W32
AA26	+VDD_CORE10	+VTT_CPU10	P31
AA27	+VDD_CORE11	+VTT_CPU11	AF32
AA28	+VDD_CORE12	+VTT_CPU12	AE32
AC16	+VDD_CORE13	+VTT_CPU13	AH32
AC17	+VDD_CORE14	+VTT_CPU14	AJ32
AC18	+VDD_CORE15	+VTT_CPU15	AK31
AC19	+VDD_CORE16	+VTT_CPU16	AK32
AC20	+VDD_CORE17	+VTT_CPU17	AD32
AC21	+VDD_CORE18	+VTT_CPU18	AL31
AA17	+VDD_CORE19	+VTT_CPU19	AB32
AC24	+VDD_CORE20	+VTT_CPU20	B41
AC25	+VDD_CORE21	+VTT_CPU21	B42
AC26	+VDD_CORE22	+VTT_CPU22	C40
AC27	+VDD_CORE23	+VTT_CPU23	C41
AC28	+VDD_CORE24	+VTT_CPU24	C42
AD21	+VDD_CORE25	+VTT_CPU25	D39
AD23	+VDD_CORE26	+VTT_CPU26	D40
W27	+VDD_CORE27	+VTT_CPU27	D41
V25	+VDD_CORE28	+VTT_CPU28	E38
AA18	+VDD_CORE29	+VTT_CPU29	E39
AE19	+VDD_CORE30	+VTT_CPU30	F37
AE21	+VDD_CORE31	+VTT_CPU31	F38
AE23	+VDD_CORE32	+VTT_CPU32	F39
AE25	+VDD_CORE33	+VTT_CPU33	G36
AE26	+VDD_CORE34	+VTT_CPU34	G37
AE27	+VDD_CORE35	+VTT_CPU35	G38
AE28	+VDD_CORE36	+VTT_CPU36	H35
AF10	+VDD_CORE37	+VTT_CPU37	H37
AF11	+VDD_CORE38	+VTT_CPU38	J34
AA19	+VDD_CORE39	+VTT_CPU39	J35
AF2	+VDD_CORE40	+VTT_CPU40	K33
AF21	+VDD_CORE41	+VTT_CPU41	K34
AF23	+VDD_CORE42	+VTT_CPU42	K35
AF25	+VDD_CORE43	+VTT_CPU43	L32
AF3	+VDD_CORE44	+VTT_CPU44	L33
AF4	+VDD_CORE45	+VTT_CPU45	L34
AF7	+VDD_CORE46	+VTT_CPU46	M31
AH23	+VDD_CORE47	+VTT_CPU47	M32
AF9	+VDD_CORE48	+VTT_CPU48	M33
AA20	+VDD_CORE49	+VTT_CPU49	N31
AG11	+VDD_CORE50	+VTT_CPU50	P32
AG12	+VDD_CORE51	+VTT_CPU51	Y32
AG21	+VDD_CORE52	+VTT_CPU52	AA32
AG23	+VDD_CORE53		
AG25	+VDD_CORE54	+VTT_CPUCLK	AG32
AG3	+VDD_CORE55		
AG4	+VDD_CORE56		
AA21	+VDD_CORE57		
AG6	+VDD_CORE58		
AG7	+VDD_CORE59		
AG8	+VDD_CORE60		
AG9	+VDD_CORE61		
AH1	+VDD_CORE62		
AH10	+VDD_CORE63		
AH11	+VDD_CORE64		
W26	+VDD_CORE65		
AH2	+VDD_CORE66		
AA23	+VDD_CORE67		
W28	+VDD_CORE68		
AH25	+VDD_CORE69		
AH21	+VDD_CORE70	+3.3V_DUAL1	G18
AH3	+VDD_CORE71	+3.3V_DUAL2	H19
AH4	+VDD_CORE72	+3.3V_DUAL3	J20
AH5	+VDD_CORE73	+3.3V_DUAL4	K20
AH6	+VDD_CORE74		
AH7	+VDD_CORE75	+3.3V_DUAL_USB1	G26
AH9	+VDD_CORE76	+3.3V_DUAL_USB2	H27
AA24	+VDD_CORE77	+3.3V_DUAL_USB3	J28
W21	+VDD_CORE78	+3.3V_DUAL_USB4	K28
W23	+VDD_CORE79		
W25	+VDD_CORE80		
AF12	+VDD_CORE81		

43 mA

=PP3V3_S0_MCP 8 21 23
450 mA (A01)

		+3.3V_1	AD10
		+3.3V_2	AE8
		+3.3V_3	AB10
		+3.3V_4	AD9
		+3.3V_5	Y10
		+3.3V_6	AB11
		+3.3V_7	AA8
		+3.3V_8	Y9

=PP3V3_S5_MCP 8 23
16 mA 266 mA (A01)

250 mA

=PP1V05_S5_MCP_VDD_AUXC 8 23
105 mA (A01)

		+VDD_AUXC1	T21
		+VDD_AUXC2	U21
A20	+VBAT	+VDD_AUXC3	V21

25 21 7 PP3V3_G3_RTC
10 uA (G3)
80 uA (S0)

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE
MCP Power & Ground

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D
REVISION B.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 22 OF 109
SHEET 22 OF 77

MCP Core Power

22 8 =PPVCORE_S0_MCP

23065 mA (A01, 1.2V)

16996 mA (A01, 1.0V)

(No IG vs. EG data)

NV: 1x 10uF 0805, 2x 4.7uF 0402, 3x 1uF 0402, 9x 0.1uF 0402 (23.3 uF)

Apple: 4x 4.7uF 0402, 4x 1uF 0402, 6x 0.1uF 0402 (23.4 uF)

C2500 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402
C2501 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402
C2502 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402
C2503 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402
C2504 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2505 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2506 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2507 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2508 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2509 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2510 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2511 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2512 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2513 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP PCIE (DVDD) Power

8 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_DVDD

57 mA (A01)

C2515 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402
C2516 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2517 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2518 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2519 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP SATA (DVDD) Power

8 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD

43 mA (A01)

C2520 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402
C2521 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

8 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_AVDD_UF

333 mA (A01)

L2570 30-OHM-5A 0603

NV: 1x 10uF 0805, 1x 4.7uF 0402, 2x 1uF 0402, 2x 0.1uF 0402 (16.9 uF)

Apple: 5x 2.2uF 0402 (11 uF)

C2570 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2571 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2572 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2573 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2574 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_AVDD 8
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
206 mA (A01)

MCP 1.05V AUX Power

22 8 =PP1V05_S5_MCP_VDD_AUXC

105 mA (A01)

C2525 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2526 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP 1.05V RMGT Power

18 8 =PP1V05_ENET_MCP_RMGT

131 mA (A01)

C2528 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402
C2529 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

L2575 30-OHM-5A 0603

NV: 1x 10uF 0805, 1x 4.7uF 0402, 2x 0.1uF 0402 (14.9 uF)

Apple: 2x 2.2uF 0402 (4.4 uF)

C2575 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2576 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_AVDD 8
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
127 mA (A01)

MCP FSB (VTT) Power

22 14 8 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB

1182 mA (A01)

NV: 1x 10uF 0805, 1x 4.7uF 0402, 2x 0.1uF 0402 (14.9 uF)

Apple: 7x 2.2uF 0402 (15.4 uF)

C2530 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2531 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2532 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2533 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2534 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2535 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2536 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

61 8 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF

562 mA (A01)

L2580 30-OHM-1.7A 0402

C2592 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2580 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402
C2581 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_FSB 14
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
270 mA (A01)

MCP Memory Power

16 8 =PP1V8R1V5_S0_MCP_MEM

4771 mA (A01, DDR3)

C2540 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402
C2541 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2542 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2543 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2544 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2545 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2546 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2547 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2548 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2549 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

L2582 30-OHM-1.7A 0402

C2582 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402
C2583 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_PEX 17
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
84 mA (A01)

MCP 3.3V Power

22 21 8 =PP3V3_S0_MCP

450 mA (A01)

NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 4x 0.1uF 0402 (5.1 uF)

Apple: 4x 2.2uF 0402 (8.8 uF)

C2550 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2551 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2552 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2553 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

8 =PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_UF

19 mA (A01)

L2555 30-OHM-1.7A 0402

NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)

Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)

C2555 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_USB 20
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
19 mA (A01)

L2584 30-OHM-1.7A 0402

C2584 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402
C2585 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_SATA 20
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
84 mA (A01)

MCP 3.3V AUX/USB Power

22 8 =PP3V3_S5_MCP

266 mA (A01)

NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)

Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)

C2560 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

MCP 3.3V Ethernet Power

23 18 8 =PP3V3_ENET_MCP_RMGT

83 mA (A01)

NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)

Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)

C2564 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

L2586 30-OHM-1.7A 0402

C2586 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402
C2587 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_CORE 16
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
87 mA (A01)

MCP 3.3V/1.5V HDA Power

21 8 =PP3V3R1V5_S0_MCP_HDA

7 mA (A01)

NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)

Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)

C2562 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

MCP79 Ethernet VRef

23 18 8 =PP3V3_ENET_MCP_RMGT

R2591 1.47K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2590 1.47K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C2591 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP_MII_VREF OUT 18

L2588 30-OHM-1.7A 0402

C2588 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402
C2589 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2590 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_NV 21
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
37 mA (A01)

8 =PP1V05_ENET_MCP_PLL_MAC

5 mA (A01)

L2595 30-OHM-1.7A 0402

C2595 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402
C2596 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V05_ENET_MCP_PLL_MAC 18
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
5 mA (A01)

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

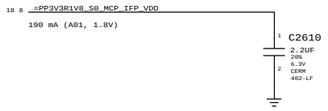
PAGE TITLE
MCP Standard Decoupling

Apple Inc.

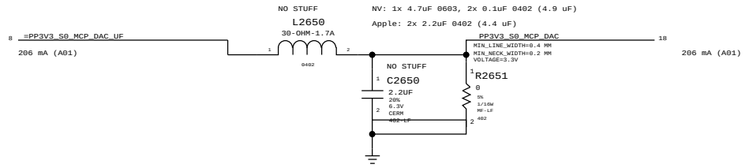
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568
SIZE D
REVISION B.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 25 OF 109
SHEET 23 OF 77

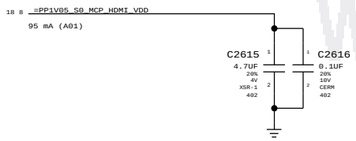
WF: Checklist says 0-ohm resistor placeholder for ferrite bead.

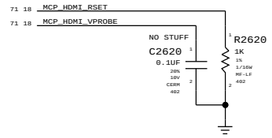
NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)

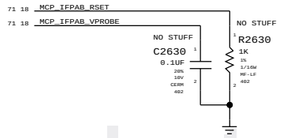


NO STUFF
L2650
30-OHM-1.7A
NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 2x 0.1uF 0402 (4.9 uF)
Apple: 2x 2.2uF 0402 (4.4 uF)



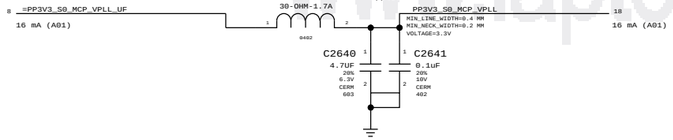






WF: Checklist says 0-ohm resistor placeholder for ferrite bead.

NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: ???



SYNC FROM T18
REMOVE MCP 27MHZ CRYSTAL CRICUIT SINCE NOT SUPPORTING TV-OUT
REMOVE DAC TERMINATIONS R2665,C2665 AND R2670 TO R2672
NOSTUFF PP3V3_S0_MCP_DAC RAIL COMPONENTS (L2650 AND C2650)
CHANGE C2651 TO R2651 TO GND PP3V3_S0_MCP_DAC
REMOVE HDCP ROMS

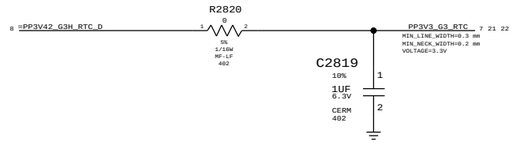
Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE
MCP Graphics Support

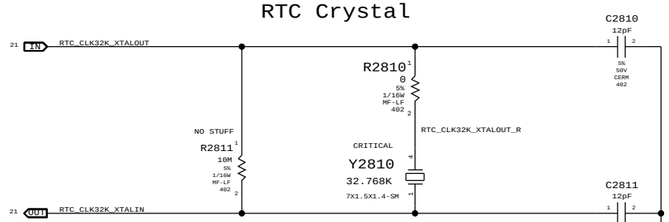
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D
REVISION B.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 26 OF 109
SHEET 24 OF 77

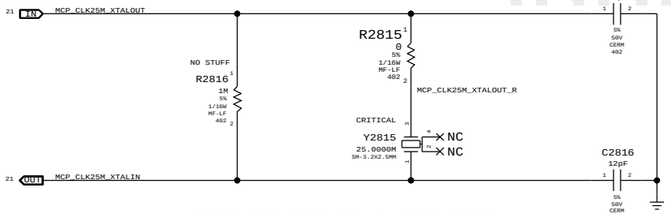


PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE C2819 CLOSE TO MCP79
PLACE C2819 CLOSE TO MCP79

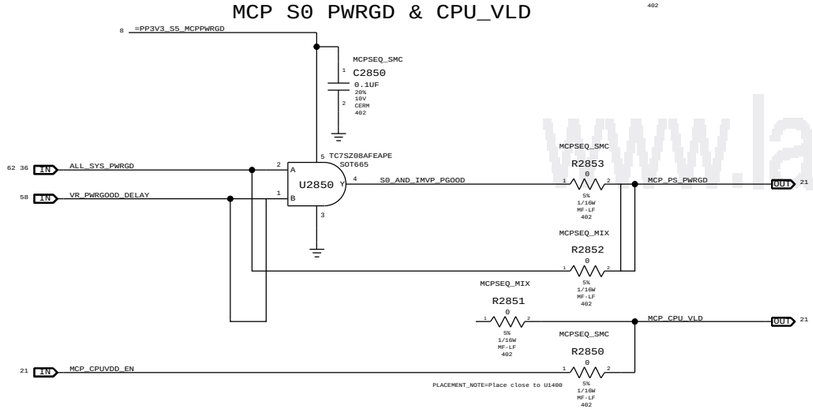
RTC Crystal



MCP 25MHz Crystal



MCP S0 PWRGD & CPU_VLD



MCPSEQ_SMC represents MCP79 'MLB' power sequencing connections,
but results in MCP79 ROMSIP sequence happening after CPU powers up.

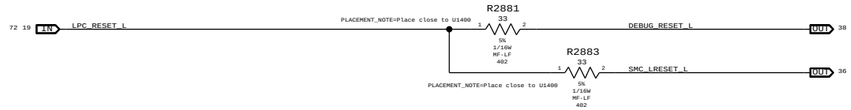
MCPSEQ_MIX is cross between MLB and internal power sequencing, which
results in earlier ROMSIP and MCP FSB I/O interface initialization.

SMC 99ms delay from ALL_SYS_PWRGD to IMVP_VR_ON plus IMVP6 delay for
VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY should guarantee CPU_VLD does not go high before
CPUVDD_EN (which is 40-100ms after PS_PWRGD assertion).

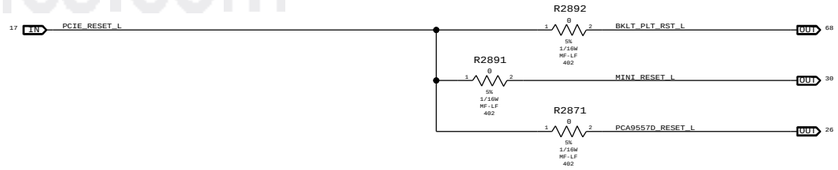
NOTE: If CPU_VLD deasserts during S0 MCP79 will take system to S5 immediately.

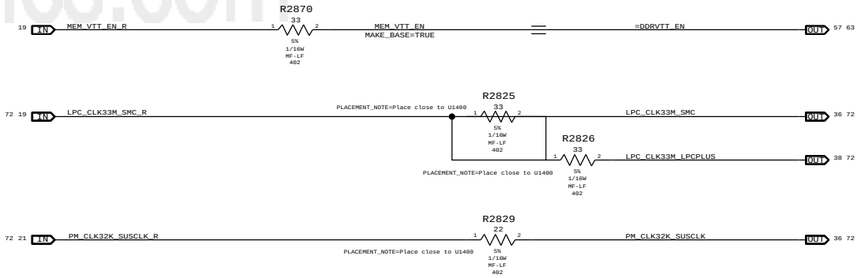
Platform Reset Connections

LPC Reset (Unbuffered)

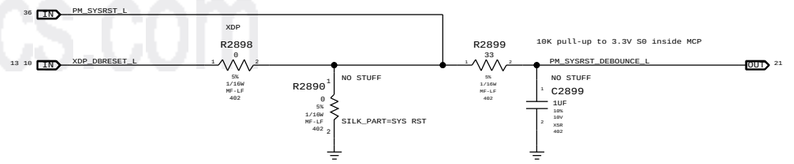


PCIE Reset (Unbuffered)





Reset Button



SYNC FROM T18
CHANGE RESET BUTTOM TO RESET PADS
REMOVE UNUSED PCIE RESET SIGNALS
REMOVE R2824 AND NET PCI_CLK33M_SLOT_A
CHANGE RTC COIN CELL TO LDO & SUPERCAP
ALIAS MEM_VTT_EN TO =DDRVTT_EN
CHANGE Y2810 AND U2850 TO SMALLER PARTS

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB	SYNC_DATE=02/15/2009
PAGE TITLE: SB Misc	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8568 SIZE: D
	REVISION: B.0.0
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 28 OF 109
	SHEET: 25 OF 77

Page Notes

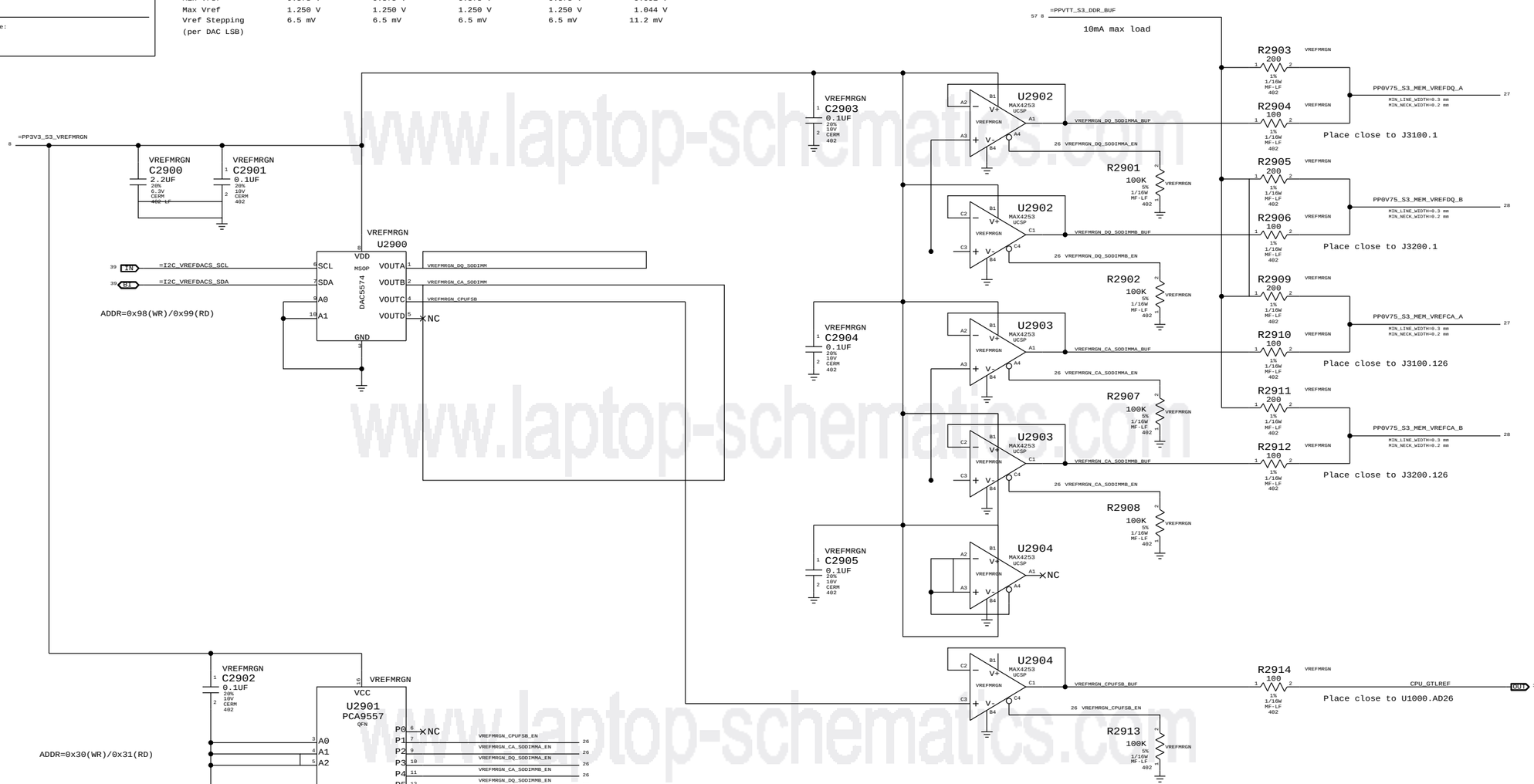
Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PP3V3_S5_VREFMRGN
- =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
VREFMRGN
NO_VREFMRGN

	MEM A VREF DQ A	MEM A VREF CA B	MEM B VREF DQ A	MEM B VREF CA B	CPU FSB VREF C
DAC channel					
Min DAC code	0x00	0x00	0x00	0x00	0x00
Max DAC code	0x87	0x87	0x87	0x87	0x55
Max sink I	-3.75 mA	-3.75 mA	-3.75 mA	-3.75 mA	-0.91 mA
Max source I	5 mA	5 mA	5 mA	5 mA	0.52 mA
Nominal Vref	0.75 V	0.75 V	0.75 V	0.75 V	0.70 V
Min Vref	0.375 V	0.375 V	0.375 V	0.375 V	0.091 V
Max Vref	1.250 V	1.250 V	1.250 V	1.250 V	1.044 V
Vref Stepping (per DAC LSB)	6.5 mV	6.5 mV	6.5 mV	6.5 mV	11.2 mV

SO-DIMM A and SO-DIMM B Vref settings should be margined separately
(i.e. not simultaneously) due to current limitation of TPS51116 regulator.



Required zero ohm resistors when no VREF margining circuit stuffed

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2903	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2905	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2909	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2911	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE: FSB/DDR3 Vref Margining

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8568 SIZE: D
REVISION: B.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 29 OF 109
SHEET: 26 OF 77

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_A
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:

- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GROUND RETURN CAPS (CONNECTOR SIDE)

8 =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A

C3100 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3101 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3110 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3111 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3112 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3113 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3114 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3115 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3116 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3117 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

26 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A

C3130 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3131 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

J3100 DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-M97-3 (SYMBOL 2 OF 2) F-RT-THB

KEY

73	CKE0	CKE1	74		
75	VDD	VDD	76		
77	NC	A15	78	MEM_A_A<15>	IN 9
79	BA2	A14	80	MEM_A_A<14>	IN 15 70
81	VDD	VDD	82		
83	A12/BC*	A11	84	MEM_A_A<11>	IN 15 70
85	A9	A7	86	MEM_A_A<7>	IN 15 70
87	VDD	VDD	88		
89	A8	A6	90	MEM_A_A<6>	IN 15 70
91	A5	A4	92	MEM_A_A<4>	IN 15 70
93	VDD	VDD	94		
95	A3	A2	96	MEM_A_A<2>	IN 15 70
97	A1	A0	98	MEM_A_A<0>	IN 15 70
99	VDD	VDD	100		
101	CK0	CK1	102	MEM_A_CLK_P<1>	IN 15 70
103	CK0*	CK1*	104	MEM_A_CLK_N<1>	IN 15 70
105	VDD	VDD	106		
107	A10/AP	BA1	108	MEM_A_BA<1>	IN 15 70
109	BA0	RAS*	110	MEM_A_RAS_L	IN 15 70
111	VDD	VDD	112		
113	WE*	S0*	114	MEM_A_CS_L<0>	IN 15 70
115	CAS*	ODT0	116	MEM_A_ODT<0>	IN 15 70
117	VDD	VDD	118		
119	A13	ODT1	120	MEM_A_ODT<1>	IN 15 70
121	S1*	NC	122	NC	
123	VDD	VDD	124		
125	TEST	VREFCA	126		
127	VSS	VSS	128		
129	DQ32	DQ36	130	MEM_A_DQ<37>	BI 15 70
131	DQ33	DQ37	132	MEM_A_DQ<36>	BI 15 70
133	VSS	VSS	134		
135	DQS4*	DM4	136	MEM_A_DM<4>	IN 15 70
137	DQS4	VSS	138		
139	VSS	DQ38	140	MEM_A_DQ<38>	BI 15 70
141	DQ34	DQ39	142	MEM_A_DQ<39>	BI 15 70
143	DQ35	VSS	144		
145	VSS	DQ44	146	MEM_A_DQ<41>	BI 15 70
147	DQ40	DQ45	148	MEM_A_DQ<40>	BI 15 70
149	DQ41	VSS	150		
151	VSS	DQS5*	152	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	BI 15 70
153	DM5	DQS5	154	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	BI 15 70
155	VSS	VSS	156		
157	DQ42	DQ46	158	MEM_A_DQ<43>	BI 15 70
159	DQ43	DQ47	160	MEM_A_DQ<42>	BI 15 70
161	VSS	VSS	162		
163	DQ48	DQ52	164	MEM_A_DQ<53>	BI 15 70
165	DQ49	DQ53	166	MEM_A_DQ<48>	BI 15 70
167	VSS	VSS	168		
169	DQS6*	DM6	170	MEM_A_DM<6>	IN 15 70
171	DQS6	VSS	172		
173	VSS	DQ54	174	MEM_A_DQ<55>	BI 15 70
175	DQ50	DQ55	176	MEM_A_DQ<50>	BI 15 70
177	DQ51	VSS	178		
179	VSS	DQ60	180	MEM_A_DQ<57>	BI 15 70
181	DQ56	DQ61	182	MEM_A_DQ<56>	BI 15 70
183	DQ57	VSS	184		
185	VSS	DQS7*	186	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	BI 15 70
187	DM7	DQS7	188	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	BI 15 70
189	VSS	VSS	190		
191	DQ58	DQ62	192	MEM_A_DQ<62>	BI 15 70
193	DQ59	DQ63	194	MEM_A_DQ<63>	BI 15 70
195	VSS	VSS	196		
197	SA0	EVENT*	198	MEM_EVENT_L	OUT 21 28 36
199	VDDSPD	SDA	200	=I2C_SODIMMA_SDA	BI 39
201	SA1	SCL	202	=I2C_SODIMMA_SCL	IN 39
203	VTT	VTT	204		

NC

1	VREFDQ	VSS	2		
3	VSS	DQ4	4	MEM_A_DQ<4>	BI 15 70
5	DQ0	DQ5	6	MEM_A_DQ<5>	BI 15 70
7	DQ1	VSS	8		
9	VSS	DQS0*	10	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	BI 15 70
11	DM0	DQS0	12	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	BI 15 70
13	VSS	VSS	14		
15	DQ2	DQ6	16	MEM_A_DQ<3>	BI 15 70
17	DQ3	DQ7	18	MEM_A_DQ<2>	BI 15 70
19	VSS	VSS	20		
21	DQ8	DQ12	22	MEM_A_DQ<9>	BI 15 70
23	DQ9	DQ13	24	MEM_A_DQ<8>	BI 15 70
25	VSS	VSS	26		
27	DQS1*	DM1	28	MEM_A_DM<1>	IN 15 70
29	DQS1	RESET*	30	MEM_RESET_L	IN 28 29
31	VSS	VSS	32		
33	DQ10	DQ14	34	MEM_A_DQ<15>	BI 15 70
35	DQ11	DQ15	36	MEM_A_DQ<10>	BI 15 70
37	VSS	VSS	38		
39	DQ16	DQ20	40	MEM_A_DQ<24>	BI 15 70
41	DQ17	DQ21	42	MEM_A_DQ<28>	BI 15 70
43	VSS	VSS	44		
45	DQS2*	DM2	46	MEM_A_DM<3>	IN 15 70
47	DQS2	VSS	48		
49	VSS	DQ22	50	MEM_A_DQ<27>	BI 15 70
51	DQ18	DQ23	52	MEM_A_DQ<31>	BI 15 70
53	DQ19	VSS	54		
55	VSS	DQ28	56	MEM_A_DQ<18>	BI 15 70
57	DQ24	DQ29	58	MEM_A_DQ<17>	BI 15 70
59	DQ25	VSS	60		
61	VSS	DQS3*	62	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	BI 15 70
63	DM3	DQS3	64	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	BI 15 70
65	VSS	VSS	66		
67	DQ26	DQ30	68	MEM_A_DQ<22>	BI 15 70
69	DQ27	DQ31	70	MEM_A_DQ<19>	BI 15 70
71	VSS	VSS	72		

J3100 DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-M97-3 (SYMBOL 1 OF 2) F-RT-THB

OMIT CRITICAL

KEY

516-0201

70 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<0>	
70 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<1>	
70 15	IN	MEM_A_DM<0>	
70 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<6>	
70 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<7>	
70 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<14>	
70 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<11>	
70 15	BI	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	
70 15	BI	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	
70 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<13>	
70 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<12>	
70 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<25>	
70 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<29>	
70 15	BI	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	
70 15	BI	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	
70 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<26>	
70 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<30>	
70 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<20>	
70 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<21>	
70 15	IN	MEM_A_DM<2>	
70 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<23>	
70 15	BI	MEM_A_DQ<16>	

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A 26

C3135 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3136 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

8 =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A

MEM_A_SA<0>
MEM_A_SA<1>

C3140 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R3140 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3141 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C3150 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3151 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A 8

516-0201

SPD ADDR=0xA0(WR)/0xA1(RD)

"Factory" (top) slot

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/05/2009

PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector A

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D
REVISION B.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 31 OF 109
SHEET 27 OF 77

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_B
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B
- =PP5PO_S0_MEM_B (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GROUND RETURN CAPS (CONNECTOR SIDE)

8 =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B

C3200 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3201 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3210 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3211 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3212 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3213 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3214 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3215 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3216 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3217 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

26 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B

C3230 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3231 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

J3200 F-RT-BGA3 DDR3-SODIMM (2 OF 2)

KEY

	CKE0	73	
	VDD	75	
	NC	77	
70 15 IN MEM_B_BA<2>	BA2	79	
	VDD	81	
70 15 IN MEM_B_A<12>	A12/BC*	83	
70 15 IN MEM_B_A<9>	A9	85	
	VDD	87	
70 15 IN MEM_B_A<8>	A8	89	
70 15 IN MEM_B_A<5>	A5	91	
	VDD	93	
70 15 IN MEM_B_A<3>	A3	95	
70 15 IN MEM_B_A<1>	A1	97	
	VDD	99	
70 15 IN MEM_B_CLK_P<0>	CK0	101	
70 15 IN MEM_B_CLK_N<0>	CK0*	103	
	VDD	105	
70 15 IN MEM_B_A<10>	A10/AP	107	
70 15 IN MEM_B_BA<0>	BA0	109	
	VDD	111	
70 15 IN MEM_B_WE_L	WE*	113	
70 15 IN MEM_B_CAS_L	CAS*	115	
	VDD	117	
70 15 IN MEM_B_A<13>	A13	119	
70 15 IN MEM_B_CS_L<1>	S1*	121	
	VDD	123	
	TEST	125	
	VSS	127	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<33>	DQ32	129	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<36>	DQ33	131	
	VSS	133	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	DQS4*	135	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	DQS4	137	
	VSS	139	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<35>	DQ34	141	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<38>	DQ35	143	
	VSS	145	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<45>	DQ40	147	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<41>	DQ41	149	
	VSS	151	
70 15 IN MEM_B_DM<5>	DM5	153	
	VSS	155	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<46>	DQ42	157	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<47>	DQ43	159	
	VSS	161	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<52>	DQ48	163	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<49>	DQ49	165	
	VSS	167	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	DQS6*	169	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	DQS6	171	
	VSS	173	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<55>	DQ50	175	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<54>	DQ51	177	
	VSS	179	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<56>	DQ56	181	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<58>	DQ57	183	
	VSS	185	
70 15 IN MEM_B_DM<7>	DM7	187	
	VSS	189	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<61>	DQ58	191	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<60>	DQ59	193	
	VSS	195	
MEM_B_SA<0>	SA0	197	
	VDDSPD	199	
MEM_B_SA<1>	SA1	201	
	VTT	203	
MTG PINS			
MTG PIN	MTG PIN	205	206
MTG PIN	MTG PIN	207	208
MTG PIN	MTG PIN	209	210
MTG PIN	MTG PIN	211	212

	CKE1	74	
OMIT	VDD	76	
	A15	78	MEM_B_A<15> IN 9
	A14	80	MEM_B_A<14> IN 15 70
	VDD	82	
	A11	84	MEM_B_A<11> IN 15 70
	A7	86	MEM_B_A<7> IN 15 70
	VDD	88	
	A6	90	MEM_B_A<6> IN 15 70
	A4	92	MEM_B_A<4> IN 15 70
	VDD	94	
	A2	96	MEM_B_A<2> IN 15 70
	A0	98	MEM_B_A<0> IN 15 70
	VDD	100	
	CK1	102	MEM_B_CLK_P<1> IN 15 70
	CK1*	104	MEM_B_CLK_N<1> IN 15 70
	VDD	106	
	BA1	108	MEM_B_BA<1> IN 15 70
	RAS*	110	MEM_B_RAS_L IN 15 70
	VDD	112	
	S0*	114	MEM_B_CS_L<0> IN 15 70
	ODT0	116	MEM_B_ODT<0> IN 15 70
	VDD	118	
	ODT1	120	MEM_B_ODT<1> IN 15 70
	NC	122	
	VDD	124	
	VREFCA	126	
	VSS	128	
	DQ36	130	MEM_B_DQ<37> BI 15 70
	DQ37	132	MEM_B_DQ<32> BI 15 70
	VSS	134	
	DM4	136	MEM_B_DM<4> IN 15 70
	VSS	138	
	DQ38	140	MEM_B_DQ<39> BI 15 70
	DQ39	142	MEM_B_DQ<34> BI 15 70
	VSS	144	
	DQ44	146	MEM_B_DQ<40> BI 15 70
	DQ45	148	MEM_B_DQ<44> BI 15 70
	VSS	150	
	DQS5*	152	MEM_B_DQS_N<5> BI 15 70
	DQS5	154	MEM_B_DQS_P<5> BI 15 70
	VSS	156	
	DQ46	158	MEM_B_DQ<42> BI 15 70
	DQ47	160	MEM_B_DQ<43> BI 15 70
	VSS	162	
	DQ52	164	MEM_B_DQ<53> BI 15 70
	DQ53	166	MEM_B_DQ<48> BI 15 70
	VSS	168	
	DM6	170	MEM_B_DM<6> IN 15 70
	VSS	172	
	DQ54	174	MEM_B_DQ<51> BI 15 70
	DQ55	176	MEM_B_DQ<50> BI 15 70
	VSS	178	
	DQ60	180	MEM_B_DQ<63> BI 15 70
	DQ61	182	MEM_B_DQ<59> BI 15 70
	VSS	184	
	DQS7*	186	MEM_B_DQS_N<7> BI 15 70
	DQS7	188	MEM_B_DQS_P<7> BI 15 70
	VSS	190	
	DQ62	192	MEM_B_DQ<62> BI 15 70
	DQ63	194	MEM_B_DQ<57> BI 15 70
	VSS	196	
	EVENT*	198	MEM_EVENT_L OUT 21 27 36
	SDA	200	=I2C_SODIMMB_SDA IN 39
	SCL	202	=I2C_SODIMMB_SCL IN 39
	VTT	204	
MTG PIN	MTG PIN	205	206
MTG PIN	MTG PIN	207	208
MTG PIN	MTG PIN	209	210
MTG PIN	MTG PIN	211	212

J3200 F-RT-BGA3 DDR3-SODIMM (1 OF 2) CRITICAL

KEY

	VREFDQ	1	
	VSS	3	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<1>	DQ0	5	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<0>	DQ1	7	
	VSS	9	
70 15 IN MEM_B_DM<0>	DM0	11	
	VSS	13	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<7>	DQ2	15	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<6>	DQ3	17	
	VSS	19	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<13>	DQ8	21	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<14>	DQ9	23	
	VSS	25	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	DQS1*	27	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	DQS1	29	
	VSS	31	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<15>	DQ10	33	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<10>	DQ11	35	
	VSS	37	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<20>	DQ16	39	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<17>	DQ17	41	
	VSS	43	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	DQS2*	45	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	DQS2	47	
	VSS	49	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<18>	DQ18	51	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<19>	DQ19	53	
	VSS	55	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<24>	DQ24	57	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<28>	DQ25	59	
	VSS	61	
70 15 IN MEM_B_DM<3>	DM3	63	
	VSS	65	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<30>	DQ26	67	
70 15 BI MEM_B_DQ<27>	DQ27	69	
	VSS	71	

	VSS	2	
	DQ4	4	MEM_B_DQ<4> BI 15 70
	DQ5	6	MEM_B_DQ<5> BI 15 70
	VSS	8	
	DQS0*	10	MEM_B_DQS_N<0> BI 15 70
	DQS0	12	MEM_B_DQS_P<0> BI 15 70
	VSS	14	
	DQ6	16	MEM_B_DQ<3> BI 15 70
	DQ7	18	MEM_B_DQ<2> BI 15 70
	VSS	20	
	DQ12	22	MEM_B_DQ<12> BI 15 70
	DQ13	24	MEM_B_DQ<9> BI 15 70
	VSS	26	
	DM1	28	MEM_B_DM<1> IN 15 70
	RESET*	30	MEM_RESET_L IN 27 29
	VSS	32	
	DQ14	34	MEM_B_DQ<8> BI 15 70
	DQ15	36	MEM_B_DQ<11> BI 15 70
	VSS	38	
	DQ20	40	MEM_B_DQ<22> BI 15 70
	DQ21	42	MEM_B_DQ<16> BI 15 70
	VSS	44	
	DM2	46	MEM_B_DM<2> IN 15 70
	VSS	48	
	DQ22	50	MEM_B_DQ<21> BI 15 70
	DQ23	52	MEM_B_DQ<23> BI 15 70
	VSS	54	
	DQ28	56	MEM_B_DQ<29> BI 15 70
	DQ29	58	MEM_B_DQ<25> BI 15 70
	VSS	60	
	DQS3*	62	MEM_B_DQS_N<3> BI 15 70
	DQS3	64	MEM_B_DQS_P<3> BI 15 70
	VSS	66	
	DQ30	68	MEM_B_DQ<26> BI 15 70
	DQ31	70	MEM_B_DQ<31> BI 15 70
	VSS	72	

516S0706

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B 26

C3235 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3236 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R3240 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3240 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R3241 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

8 =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B

C3250 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3251 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B 8

516S0706

SPD ADDR=0xA2(WR)/0xA3(RD)

DDR3 GROUND RETURN CAPS (MCP SIDE)

8 =PP1V5_S0_MEM_MCP

C3222 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3223 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3224 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3225 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3226 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3227 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3228 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3229 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

"Expansion" (bottom) slot

SYNC_MASTER=K24 MLB SYNC_DATE=02/05/2009

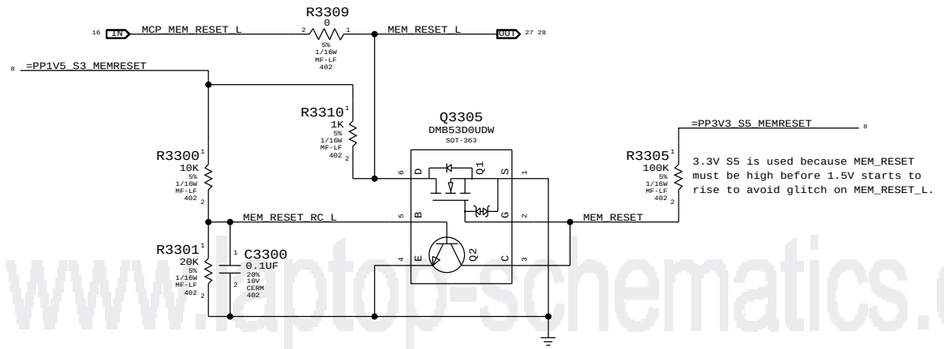
PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector B

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D
REVISION B.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 32 OF 109
SHEET 28 OF 77

DDR3 RESET Support

Required becaues MCP79 does not meet DDR3 spec power-up reset timing requirement.



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 Support

Apple Inc.

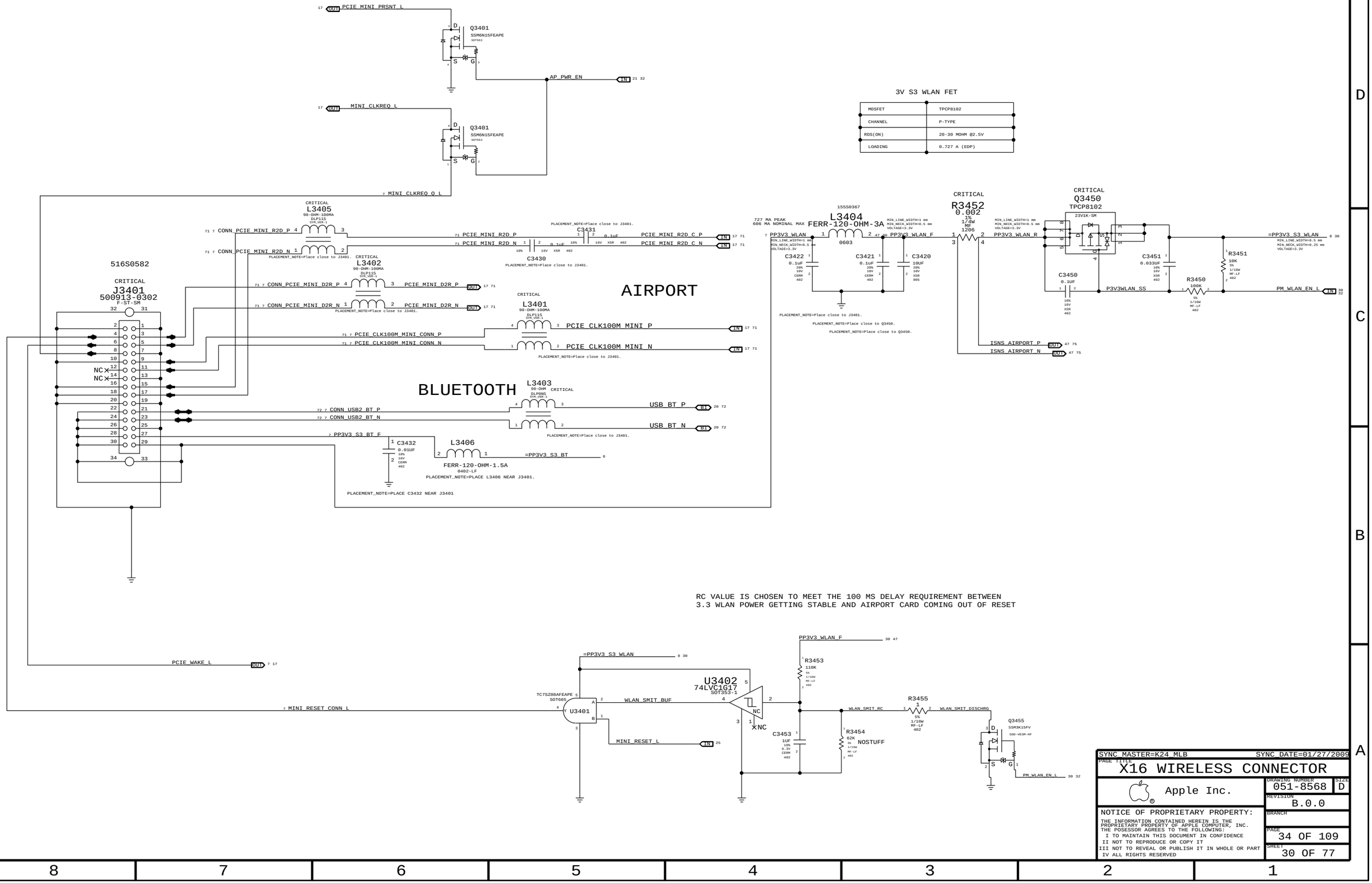
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8568 SIZE: D

REVISION: B.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 33 OF 109

SHEET: 29 OF 77



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/27/2009

PAGE TITLE: X16 WIRELESS CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8568 SIZE: D

REVISION: B.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 34 OF 109

SHEET: 30 OF 77

=PP3V3_ENET_PHY
(43mA typ - 1000base-T)
(19mA typ - Energy Detect)
WF: Marvell numbers, update for Realtek

CRITICAL L3705 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF

C3700 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3701 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3702 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PP3V3_ENET_PHYAVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

C3705 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3706 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

=PP1V05_ENET_PHY
(221mA typ - 1000base-T)
(7mA typ - Energy Detect)
WF: Marvell numbers, update for Realtek

C3710 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3711 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CRITICAL L3715 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF

C3714 2.2UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402
C3715 2.2UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402
C3716 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PP1V05_ENET_PHYAVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V

=PP3V3_ENET_PHY_VDDREG

If internal switcher is used, must place 1x 22uF &
1x 0.1uF caps within 5mm of U3700 pins 44 & 45.

NOTE: VDDREG rise time must be >1ms to avoid damage to switcher.

=RTL8211_REGOUT

If internal switcher is used, must place inductor within 5mm
of U3700, and 1x 22uF & 1x 0.1uF caps within 5mm of inductor.

If internal switcher is not used, VDDREG and REGOUT can float.

R3720 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3725 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF

R3750 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3751 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3752 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Alias to =PP3V3_ENET_PHY for internal switcher.
Alias to GND for external 1.05V supply.

AVDD33 (6, 41) DVDD33 (15, 21, 37) VDDREG (44, 45) FB10 (3) DVDD10 (28, 36) AVDD10 (10, 40)

CRITICAL
U3700
RTL8251CA-VB-GR
TQFP

=RTL8211_ENSWREG	39	ENSWREG		REGOUT	48
ENET_CLK125M_TXCLK	22	TXC		RXC	19
ENET_TXD<0>	23	TXD[0]		RXD[0]	14
ENET_TXD<1>	24	TXD[1]		RXD[1]/TXDLY	16
ENET_TXD<2>	25	TXD[2]	RGMII/MII	RXD[2]/AN0	17
ENET_TXD<3>	26	TXD[3]		RXD[3]/AN1	18
ENET_TX_CTRL	27	TXCTL		RXCTL	13
ENET_MDC	30	MDC	MANAGEMENT	MDI+[0]	1
ENET_MDIO	31	MDIO		MDI-[0]	2
				MDI+[1]	4
				MDI-[1]	5
				MDI+[2]	8
				MDI-[2]	9
				MDI+[3]	11
				MDI-[3]	12
ENET_RESET_L	29	PHYRSTB*	RESET	MEDIA DEPENDENT	
RTL8211_RSET	46	RSET	REFERENCE		
_TP_RTL8211_CLK125	32	CLK125			
RTL8211_CLK25M_CKXTAL1	42	CKXTAL1	CLOCK	LED0/PHYAD0	34
_TP_RTL8211_CKXTAL2	43	CKXTAL2	LED	LED1/PHYAD1	35
				LED2/RXDLY	38

R3796 0 5% 1/16W 402 MF-LF
PLACE R3796 CLOSE TO U1400, PIN D24

ENET_CLK125M_TXCLK_R

R3724 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3725 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 NO STUFF

ENET_RESET_L IS NOT ASSERTED WHEN WOL IS ACTIVE.
HENCE, RC (C3725 AND R3725) ARE NOT STUFFED.

R3730 2.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GND
C3790 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402 NO STUFF

Reserved for EMI
per RealTek request.

ENET_CLK125M_RXCLK_R

R3790 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_CLK125M_RXCLK
R3791 22 — ENET_RXD<0>
R3792 22 — ENET_RXD<1>
R3793 22 — ENET_RXD<2>
R3794 22 — ENET_RXD<3>
R3795 22 — ENET_RX_CTRL

ENET_RXD_R<0>
ENET_RXD_R<1>
ENET_RXD_R<2>
ENET_RXD_R<3>
ENET_RXCTL_R

ENET_MDI_P<0>
ENET_MDI_N<0>
ENET_MDI_P<1>
ENET_MDI_N<1>
ENET_MDI_P<2>
ENET_MDI_N<2>
ENET_MDI_P<3>
ENET_MDI_N<3>
33 Ω

RTL8211_PHYAD0
RTL8211_PHYAD1
RTL8211_RXDLY

R3755 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3756 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3757 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Configuration Settings:

PHYAD = 01 (PHY Address 00001)
AN[1:0] = 11 (Full auto-negotiation)
RXDLY = 0 (RXCLK transitions with data)
TXDLY = 0 (No TXCLK Delay)

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE: Ethernet PHY (RTL8211CL)

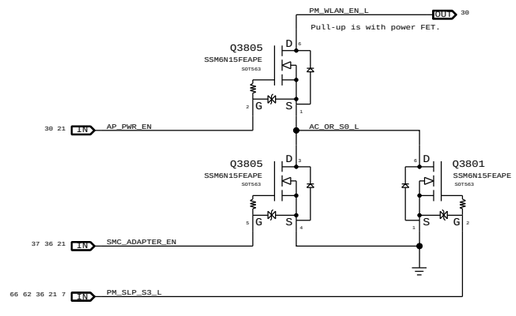
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8568 SIZE: D
REVISION: B.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 37 OF 109
SHEET: 31 OF 77

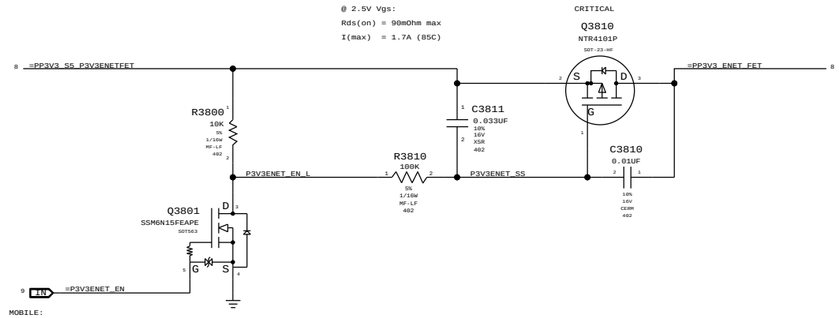
WLAN Enable Generation

"WLAN" = ("S3" && "AP_PWR_EN" && ("AC" || "S0"))

NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by S3 pull-up on open-drain AP_PWR_EN signal.



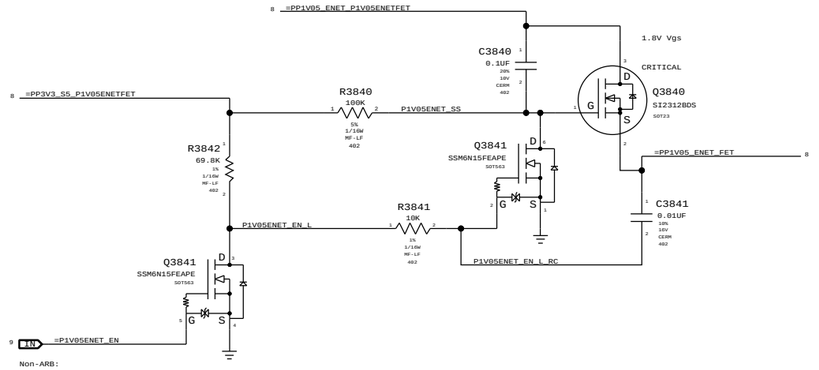
3.3V ENET FET



MOBILE:

Recommend aliasing PM_SLP_RMGT_L and =P3V3ENET_EN. Nets separated on ARB for alternate power options.

1.05V ENET FET

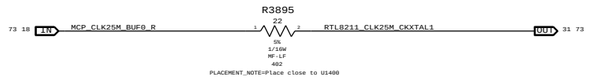


Non-ARB:

Recommend aliasing PM_SLP_RMGT_L and =P1V05ENET_EN. Nets separated on ARB for alternate power options.

RTL8211 25MHz Clock

NOTE: MCP79 can provide 25MHz clock, but clock runs whenever RMGT rails are powered.
Designs must ensure PHY is powered whenever RMGT rails are, or use separate crystal.



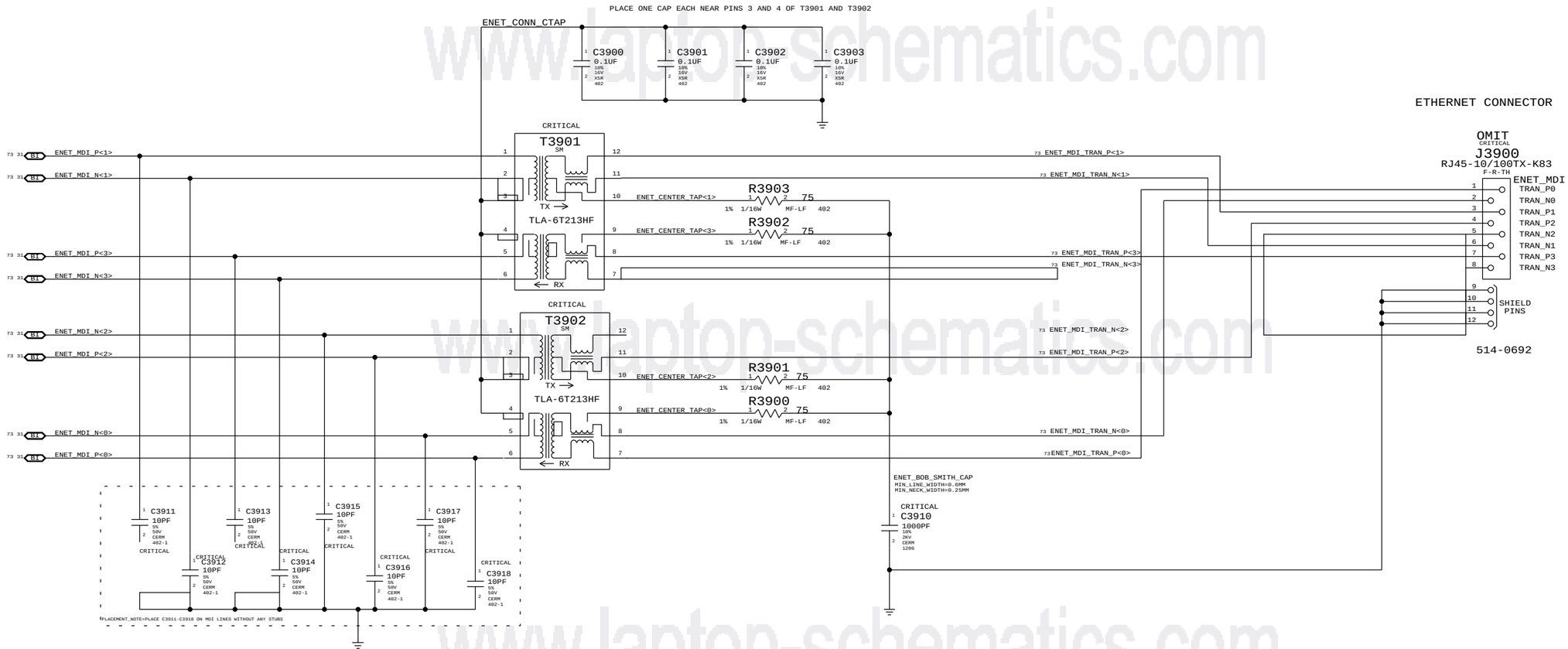
SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE
Ethernet & AirPort Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D
REVISION B.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 38 OF 109
SHEET 32 OF 77

- COPY THIS PAGE FROM K36 CSA.39



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE: ETHERNET CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8568 SIZE: D

REVISION: B.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 39 OF 109

SHEET: 33 OF 77

ODD Power Control

SIL

518S0519

CRITICAL
J4502
78171-0002
M-RT-SM

NOTE: 3.3V must be S0 if 5V is S3 or S5 to ensure the drive is unpowered in S3/S5.

R4531 4.7 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
L4530 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
L4531 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
C4531 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

SYS_LED_ANODE
SYS_LED_ANODE_R
SYS_LED_ANODE_UF
SYS_LED_RETURN_UF

=PP5V_S3_ODD
=PP3V3_S0_ODD

R4596 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4597 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4595 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4595 0.068UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4596 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

Q4596 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
Q4596 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

ODD_PWR_EN
ODD_PWR_EN_L
ODD_PWR_EN_LS5V_L
ODD_PWR_SS

CRITICAL
Q4590 TPCP8102 23V1K-SM

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4mm
VOLTAGE=5V

PP5V_SW_ODD_R
PP5V_SW_ODD

CRITICAL
R4598 0.002 1% 1/4W MF 1206

ISNS_ODD_P
ISNS_ODD_N

SATA ODD

=PP3V3_S0_ODD
R4590 33K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
SMC_ODD_DETECT
Indicates disc presence

CRITICAL
J4500
54722-0164
F-ST-SM
516S0616

SATA_ODD_R2D_P
SATA_ODD_R2D_N
SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N
SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P

CRITICAL
FL4520 90-OHM-100MA DLP11S

PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE C4520 CLOSE TO MCP79
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE C4521 NEXT TO C4520
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place FL4520 close to J4500

SATA_ODD_R2D_UF_P
SATA_ODD_R2D_UF_N
C4521 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4520 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P
SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N

PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE C4526 CLOSE TO J4500
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE C4525 NEXT TO C4526

C4526 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4525 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_N
SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_P

CRITICAL
FL4525 90-OHM-100MA DLP11S

SATA_ODD_D2R_N
SATA_ODD_D2R_P

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place FL4525 close to J4500

SATA HDD

PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE C4501 CLOSE TO J4501
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE C4502 CLOSE TO J4501

C4501 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4502 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

CRITICAL
L4500 FERR-70-OHM-4A 0603

PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE L4500 CLOSE TO J4501

PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=5V

PP5V_S0_HDD_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4mm
VOLTAGE=5V

CRITICAL
R4599 0.002 1% 1/4W MF 1206

=PP5V_S0_HDD
ISNS_HDD_P
ISNS_HDD_N

CRITICAL
J4501
54722-0164
F-ST-SM
516S0616

NC

SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N
SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P
SATA_HDD_R2D_N
SATA_HDD_R2D_P

CRITICAL
FL4502 90-OHM-100MA DLP11S

C4515 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4516 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SATA_HDD_D2R_UF_N
SATA_HDD_D2R_UF_P
SATA_HDD_D2R_N
SATA_HDD_D2R_P

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4515 next to C4516
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4516 close to J4501
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE FL4502 CLOSE TO J4501

CRITICAL
FL4501 90-OHM-100MA DLP11S

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4511 next to C4510
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4510 close to MCP79

C4511 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4510 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_N
SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_P
SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N
SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place FL4501 close to J4501

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2009

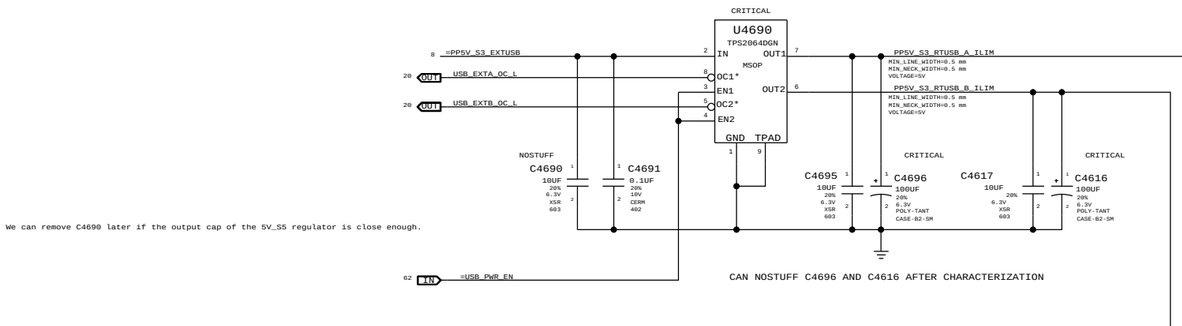
PAGE TITLE
SATA Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D
REVISION B.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 45 OF 109
SHEET 34 OF 77

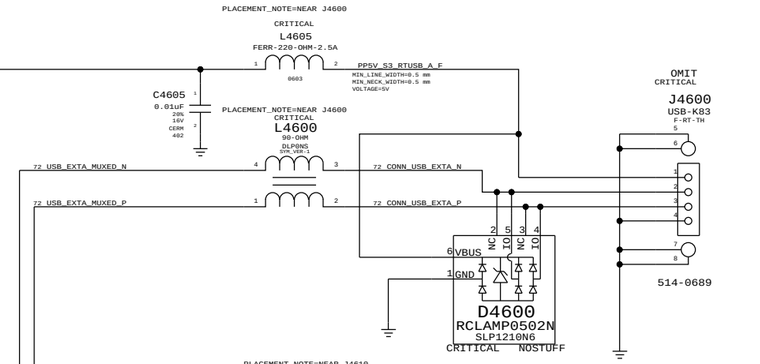
POR IS PLASTIC USB CONNECTOR PARTS BUT METAL PART'S SCHEMATIC AND CAD SYMBOLS HAVE BEEN USED AS ITS LAND PATTERN CAN ACCOMODATE BOTH TYPES

Port Power Switch

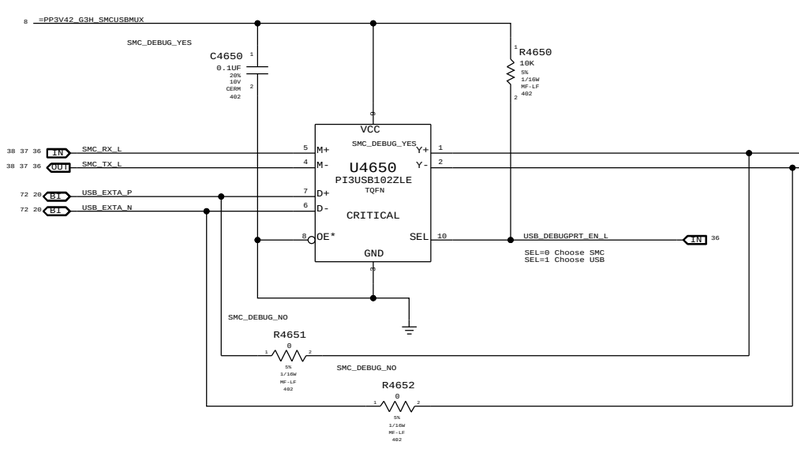


We can remove C4690 later if the output cap of the 5V_S5 regulator is close enough.

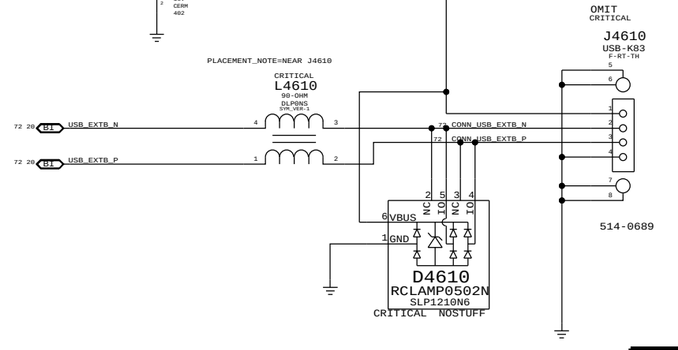
USB PORT A (FRONT PORT)



USB/SMC Debug Mux



USB PORT B (BACK PORT)



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/05/2009

PAGE TITLE: External USB Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8568 SIZE: D

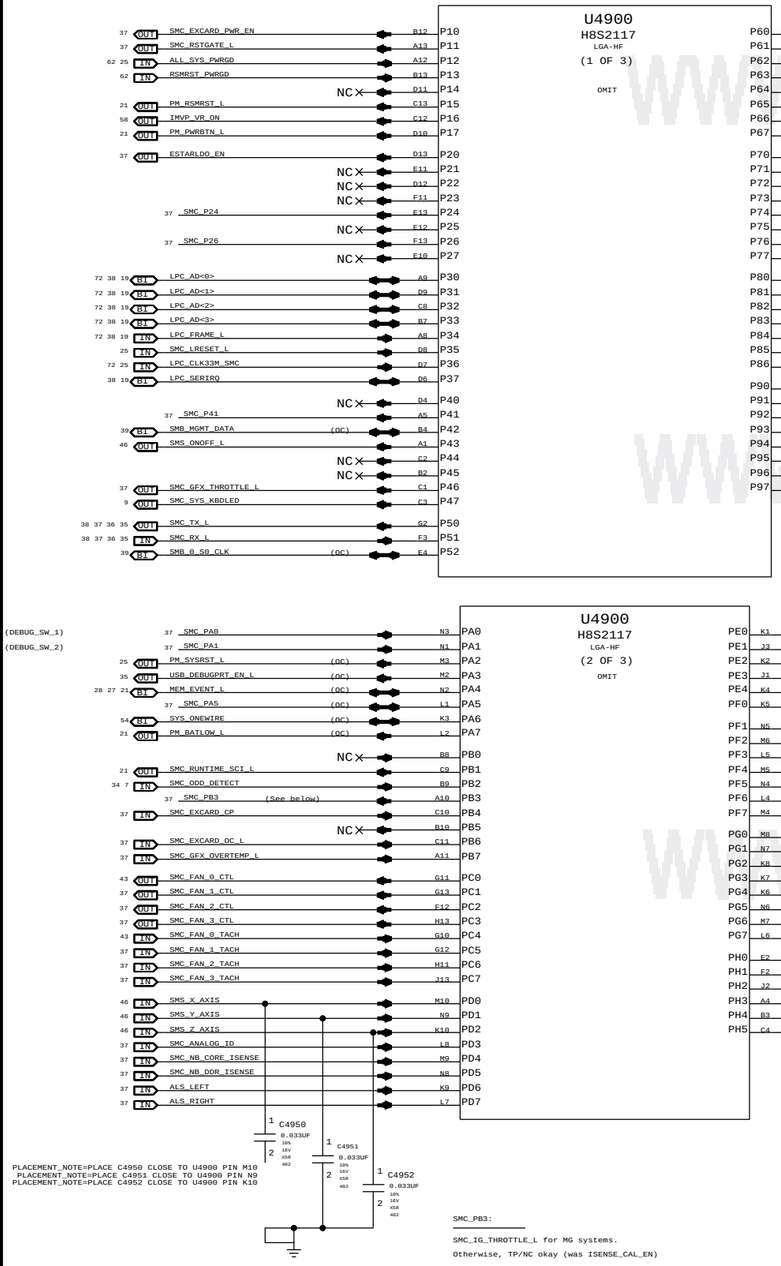
REVISION: B.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 46 OF 109

SHEET: 35 OF 77

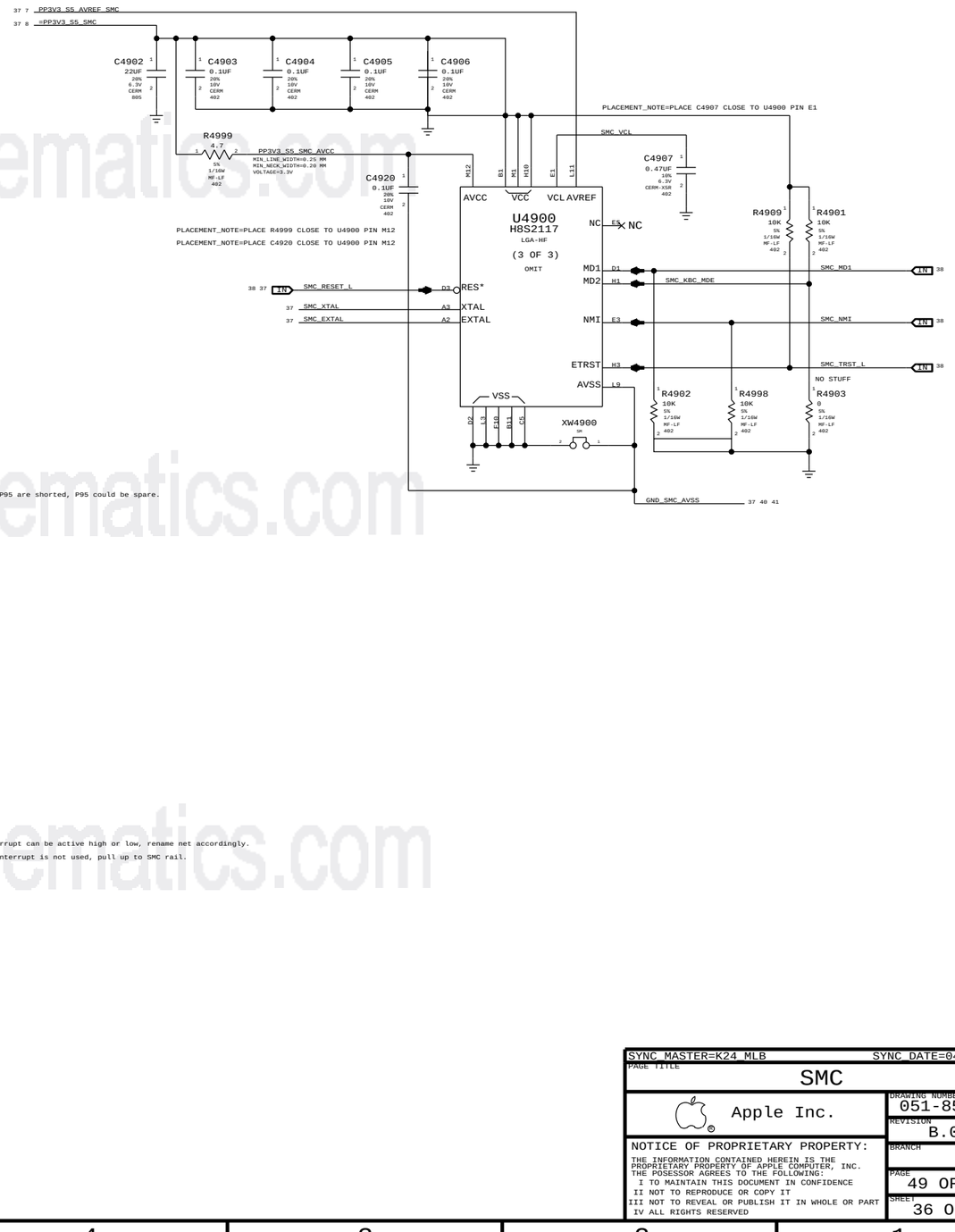
NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.



C4950 0.033UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C4951 0.033UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C4952 0.033UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE C4950 CLOSE TO U4900 PIN M10
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE C4951 CLOSE TO U4900 PIN N9
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE C4952 CLOSE TO U4900 PIN K10

SMC_PB3:
SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L for MG systems.
Otherwise, TP/NC okay (was ISENSE_CAL_EN)



NOTE: P94 and P95 are shorted, P95 could be spare.

NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

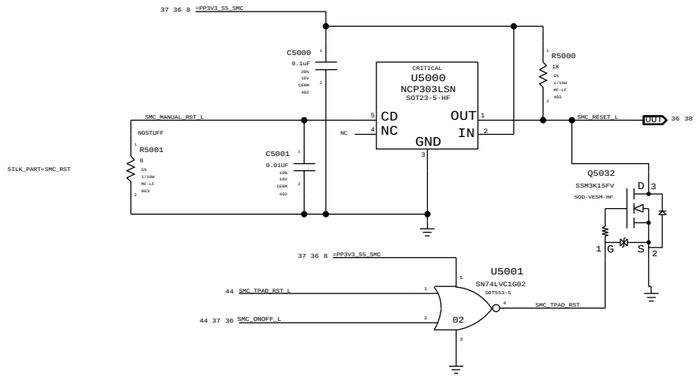
SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/02/2009

PAGE TITLE: SMC

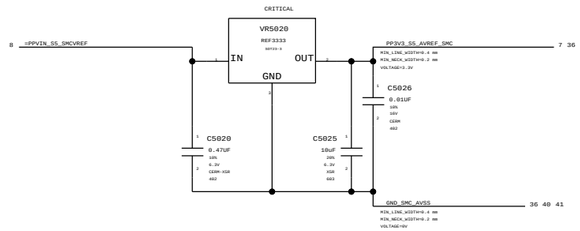
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8568 SIZE: D
REVISION: B.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 49 OF 109
SHEET: 36 OF 77

SMC Reset "Button" / Brownout Detect

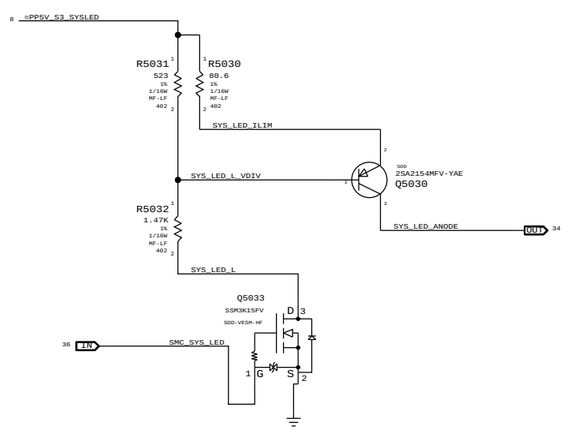


SMC AVREF Supply

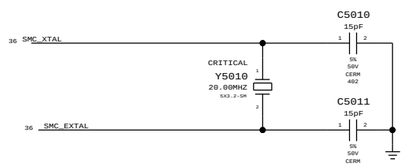


PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S1381	353S1912		ALL	ISL6000Z-33, INTERSIL

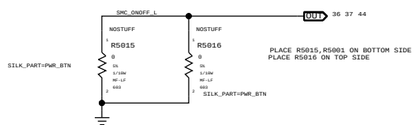
System (Sleep) LED Circuit

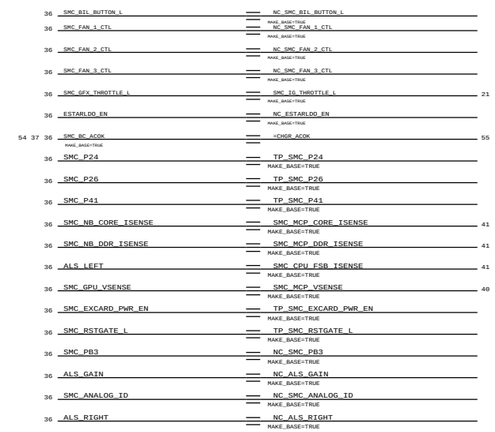


SMC Crystal Circuit

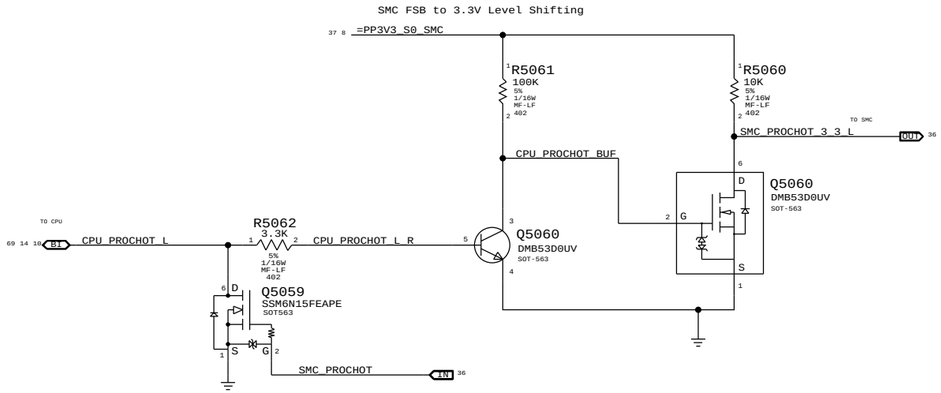


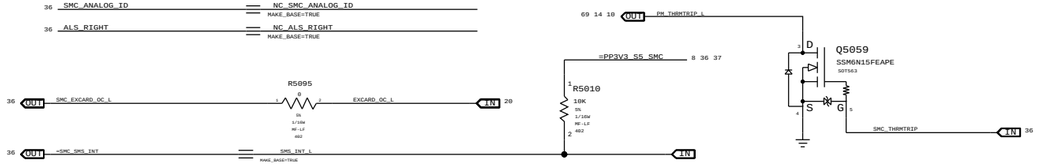
Debug Power "Button"





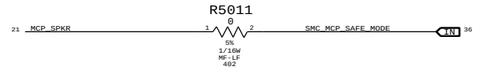
SMC FSB to 3.3V Level Shifting

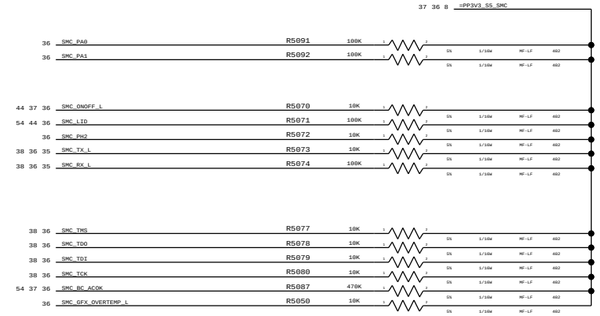


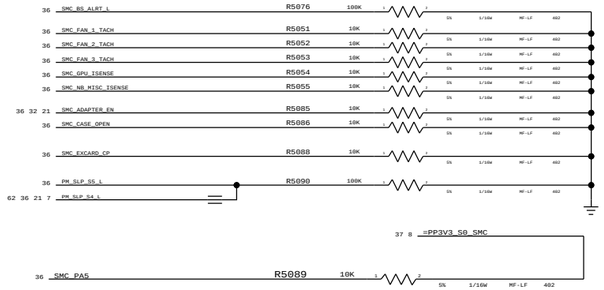


MCP_SAFE_MODE SIGNAL TO SUPPORT ROM FAILURE OVERRIDE

RADAR 5925345

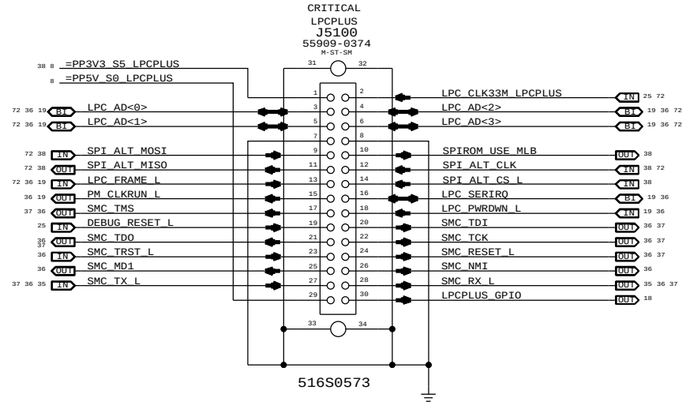




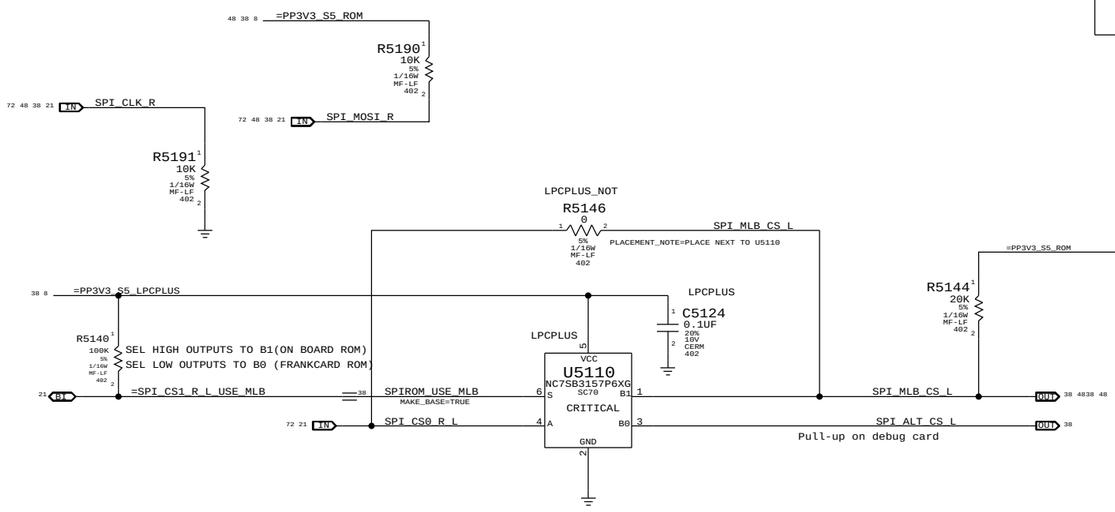


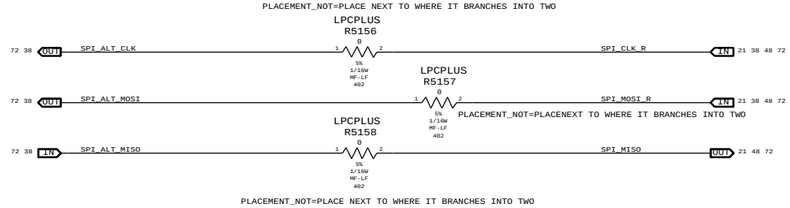
SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB	SYNC_DATE=02/04/2009
PAGE TITLE	SMC Support
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 · SIZE D
	REVISION B.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 50 OF 109
	SHEET 37 OF 77

LPC+SPI Connector



Alternate SPI ROM Support





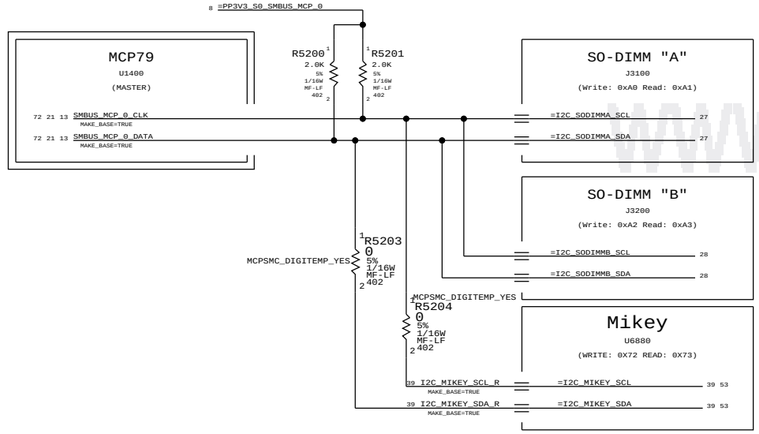
SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2009

PAGE TITLE
LPC+SPI Debug Connector

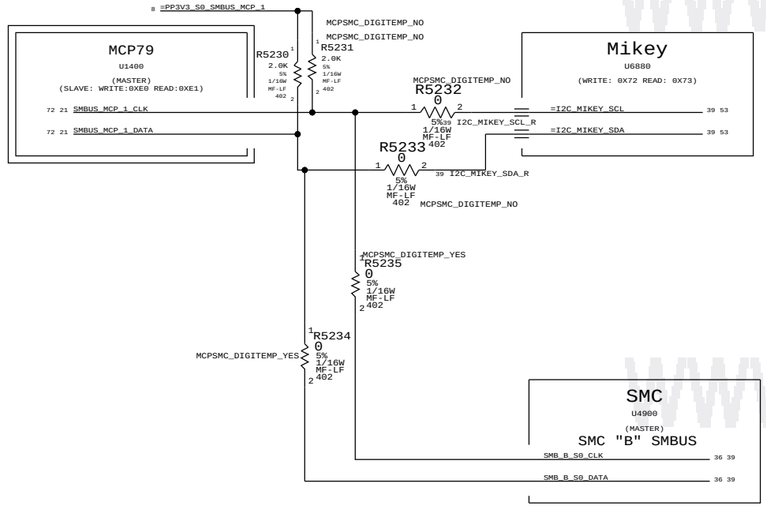
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D
REVISION B.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 51 OF 109
SHEET 38 OF 77

MCP79 SMBUS "0" CONNECTIONS

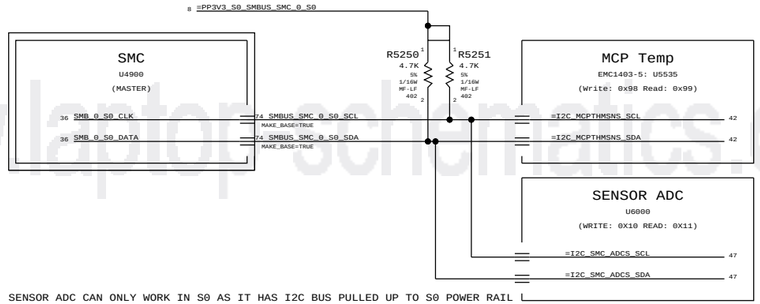


MCP79 SMBUS "1" CONNECTIONS



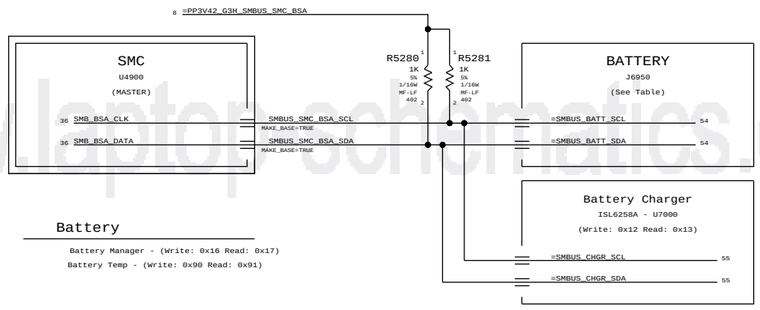
MCP SMBUS1 ACTS AS SLAVE DEVICE FOR MCPSMC_DIGITEMP_YES STUFFED

SMC "0" SMBus Connections



SENSOR ADC CAN ONLY WORK IN S0 AS IT HAS I2C BUS PULLED UP TO S0 POWER RAIL

SMC "Battery A" SMBus Connections



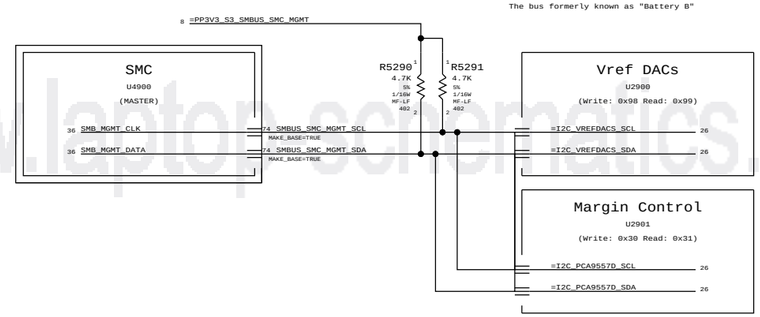
Battery

Battery Manager - (Write: 0x16 Read: 0x17)

Battery Temp - (Write: 0x90 Read: 0x91)

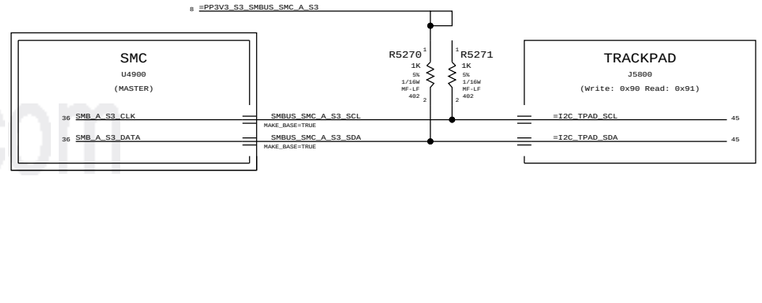
SMC "Management" SMBus Connections

The bus formerly known as "Battery B"

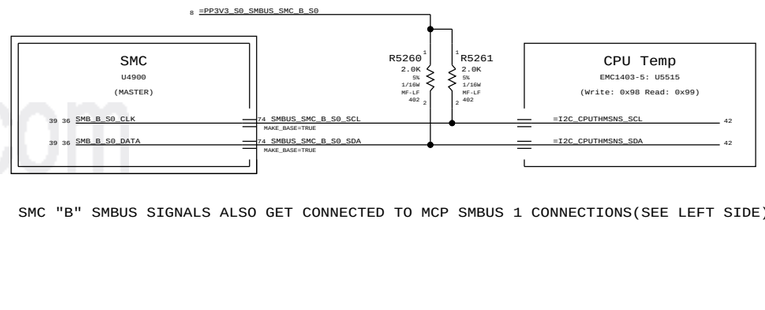


SMC "A" SMBus Connections

NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state



SMC "B" SMBus Connections



SMC "B" SMBUS SIGNALS ALSO GET CONNECTED TO MCP SMBUS 1 CONNECTIONS(SEE LEFT SIDE)

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2009

PAGE TITLE

K84 SMBUS CONNECTIONS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D

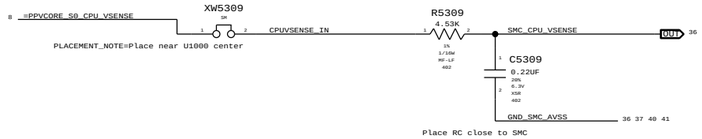
REVISION B.0.0

BRANCH

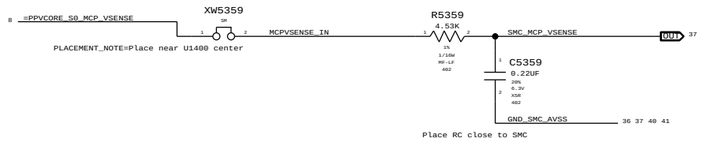
PAGE 52 OF 109

SHEET 39 OF 77

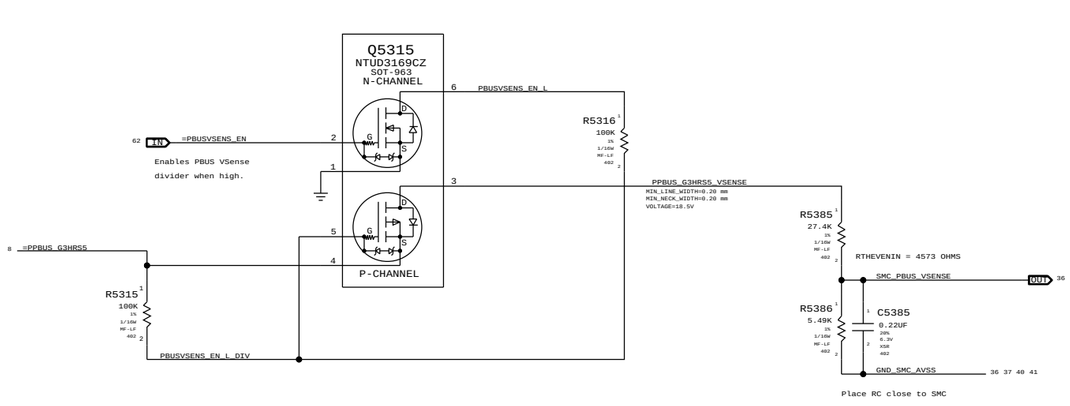
CPU Voltage Sense / Filter



MCP Voltage Sense / Filter



PBUS VOLTAGE SENSE ENABLE & FILTER



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE

VOLTAGE SENSING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D

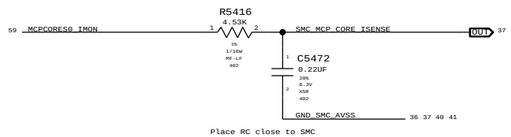
REVISION B.0.0

BRANCH

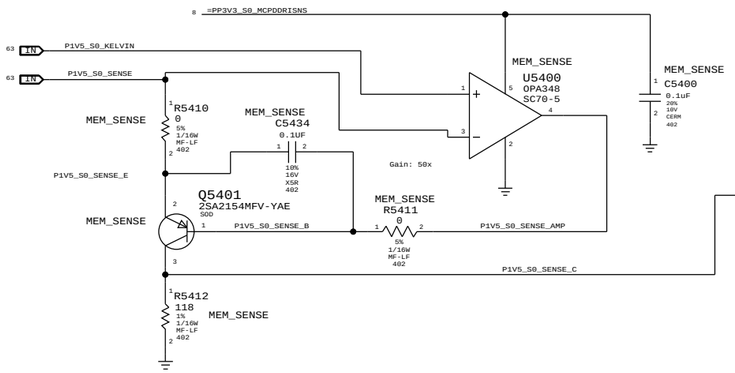
PAGE 53 OF 109

SHEET 40 OF 77

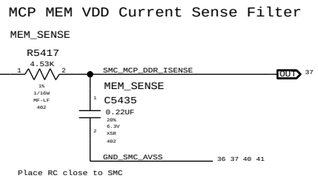
MCP VCore Current Sense Filter



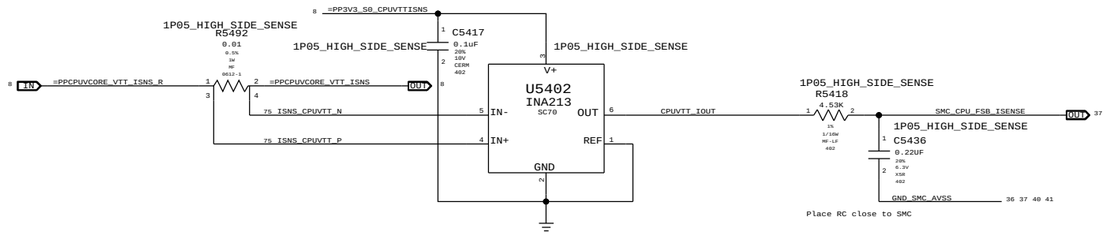
MCP MEM VDD Current Sense



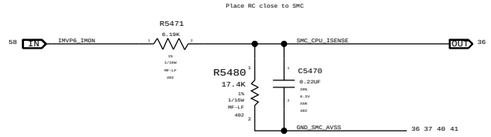
MCP MEM VDD Current Sense Filter



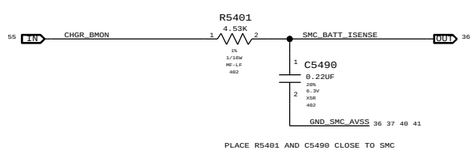
CPU 1.05V AND CPU VCORE HIGH SIDE CURRENT SENSE



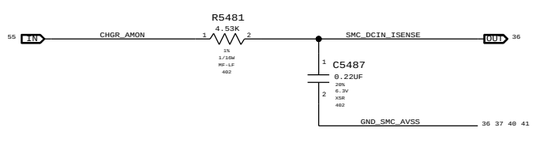
CPU VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter



DC-IN (BMON) CURRENT SENSE



DC-IN (AMON) CURRENT SENSE



SYNC_MASTER=K24 MLB SYNC_DATE=01/27/2009

PAGE TITLE

Current Sensing

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D

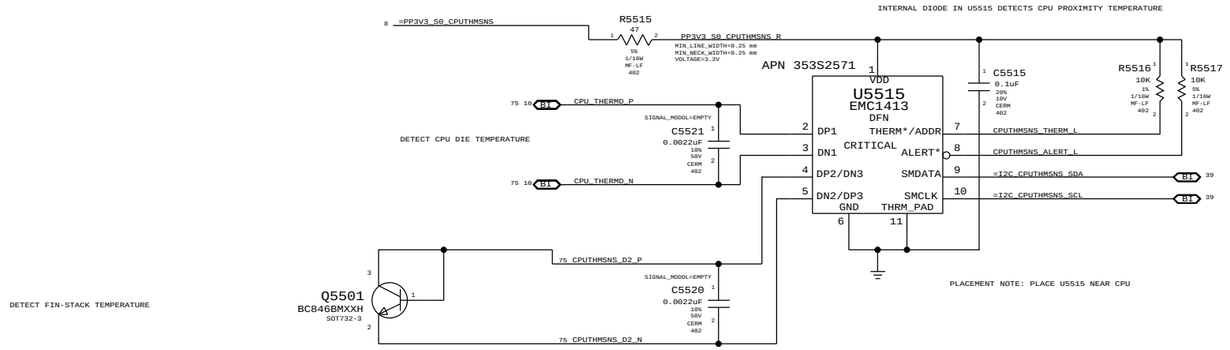
REVISION B.0.0

BRANCH

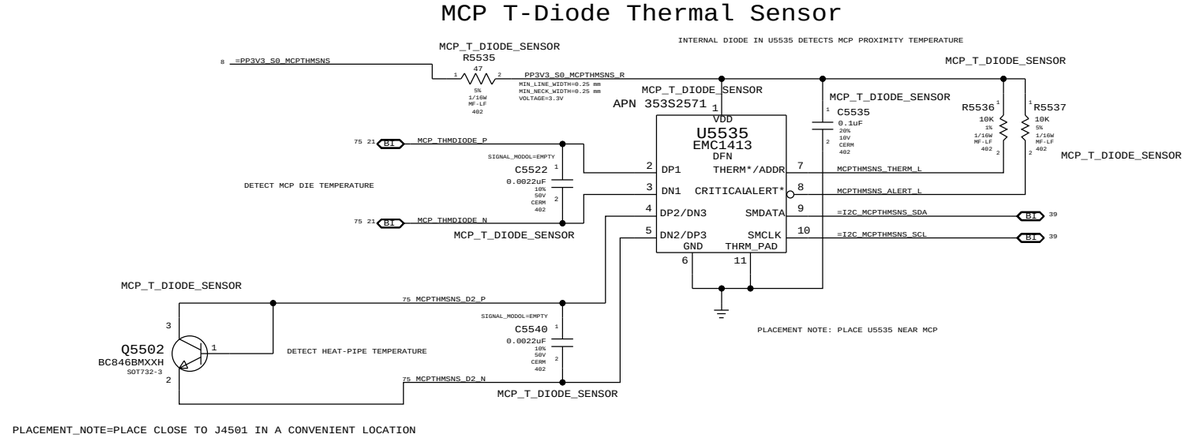
PAGE 54 OF 109

SHEET 41 OF 77

CPU T-Diode Thermal Sensor



MCP T-Diode Thermal Sensor



PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE CLOSE TO J4501 IN A CONVENIENT LOCATION

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/04/2009

PAGE TITLE: Thermal Sensors

Apple Inc.

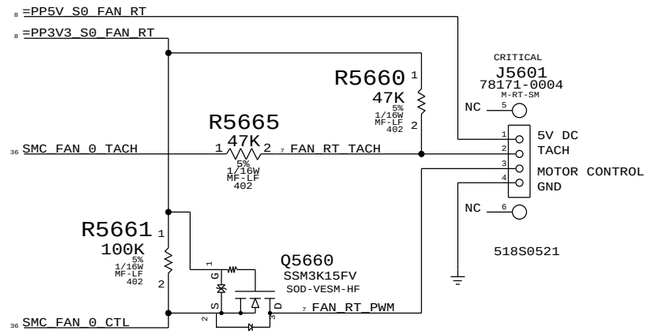
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8568 SIZE: D

REVISION: B.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 55 OF 109

SHEET: 42 OF 77



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE

Fan

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D

REVISION B.0.0

BRANCH

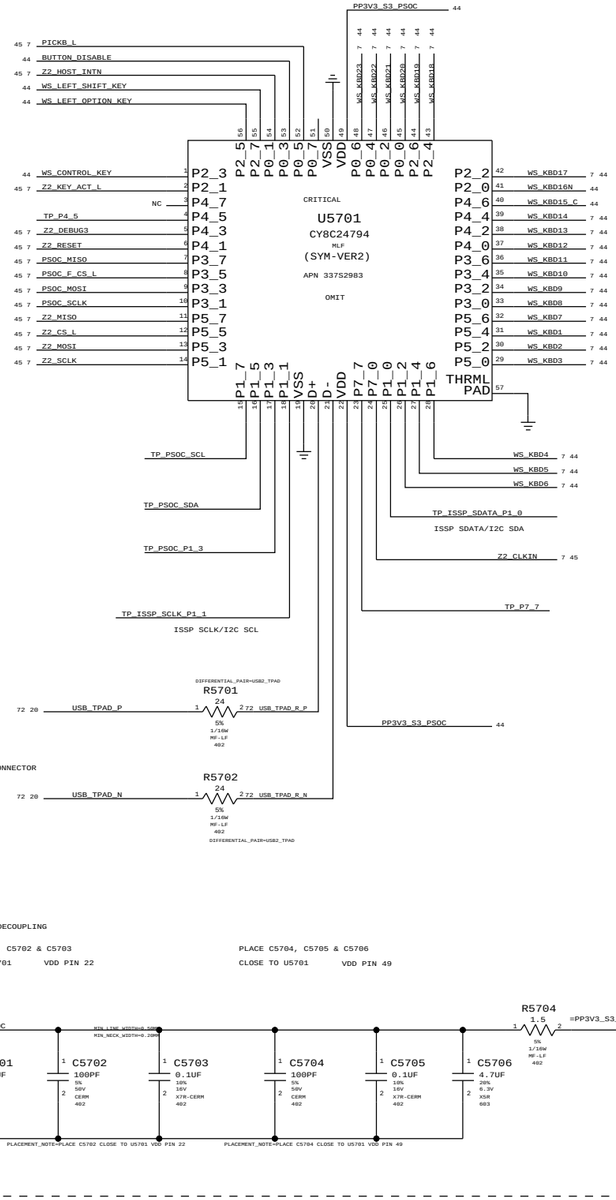
PAGE 56 OF 109

SHEET 43 OF 77

PSOC USB CONTROLLER

USB INTERFACES TO MLB
SPI HOST TO Z2

TRACKPAD PICK BUTTONS
KEYBOARD SCANNER



U5701 CHIP DECOUPLING

PLACE C5701, C5702 & C5703
CLOSE TO U5701 VDD PIN 22

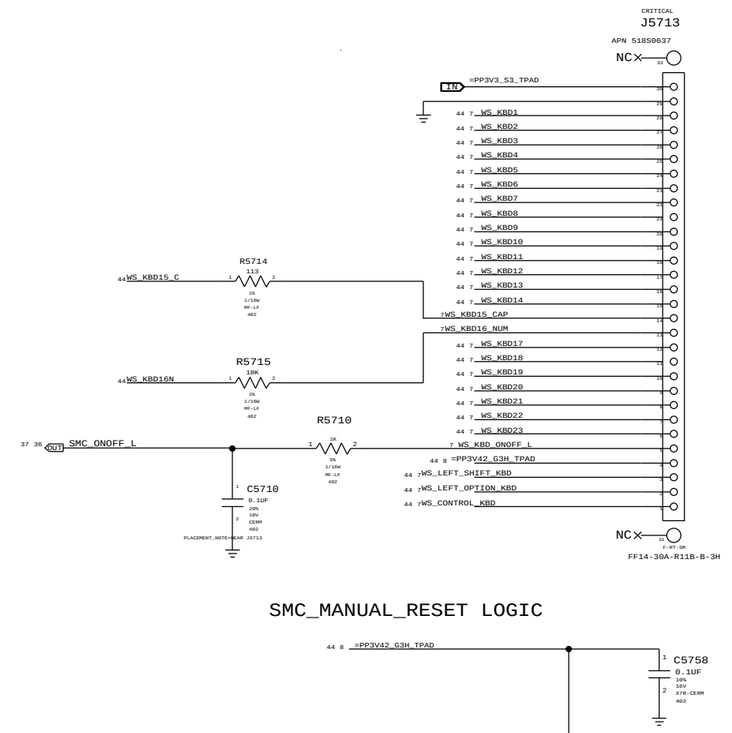
PLACE C5704, C5705 & C5706
CLOSE TO U5701 VDD PIN 49

IC	PIN NAME	CURRENT	R_SNS	V_SNS	POWER
TMP102	V+	10UA	2.55 KOHM	0.0255 V	0.255E-6 W
		80UA		0.204 V	16.32E-6 W
3V3 LDO	VDD	60MA MAX	10 OHM	0.6 V	36E-3 W
	VOUT	60MA MAX	0.2 OHM	0.012 V	0.72E-3 W
PSOC	VDD	8MA (TYP)	1.5 OHM	0.012 V	96E-6 W
		14MA (MAX)		0.021 V	294E-6 W
18V BOOSTER	VIN	4MA (MAX)	4.7 OHM	0.0188 V	75.2E-6 W

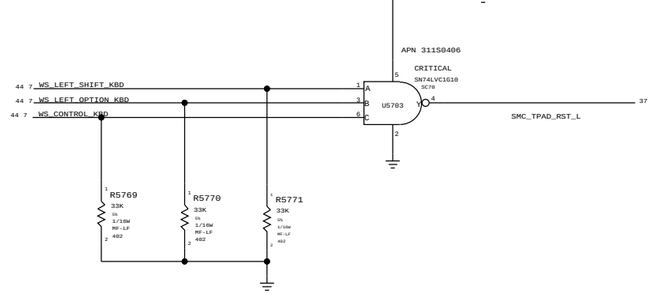
ISOLATION CIRCUIT

TPAD BUTTONS DISABLE

KEYBOARD CONNECTOR



SMC_MANUAL_RESET LOGIC



Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
311S0406	311S0447		ALL	NXP PART AS ALTERNATE

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/04/2009

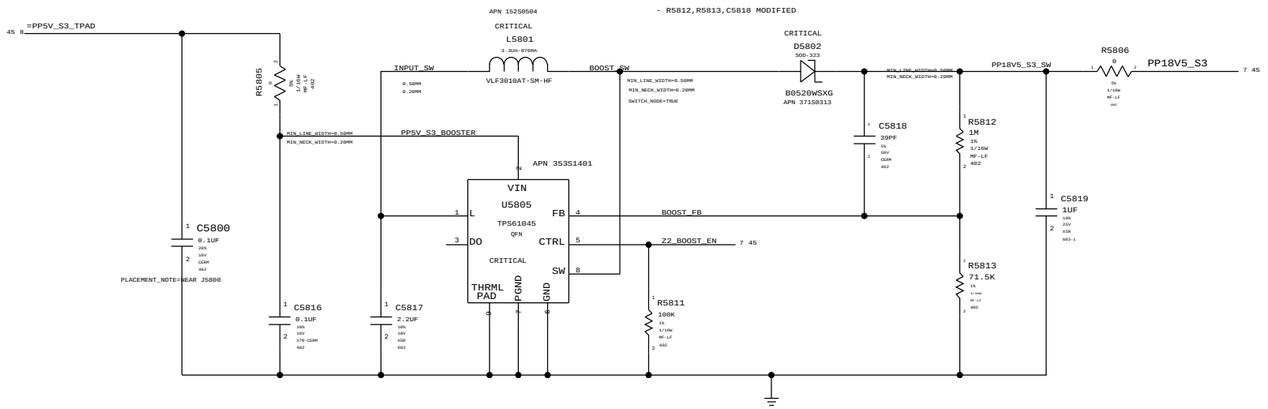
PAGE TITLE
WELLSPRING 1

Apple Inc.

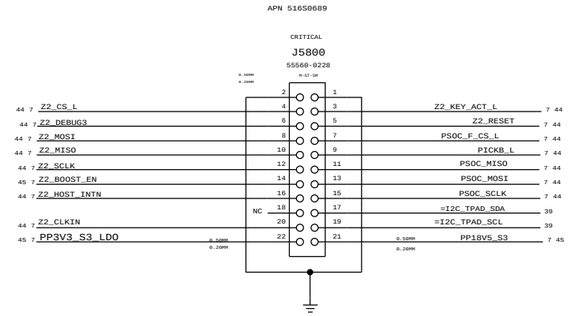
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D
REVISION B.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 57 OF 109
SHEET 44 OF 77

BOOSTER +18.5VDC FOR SENSORS

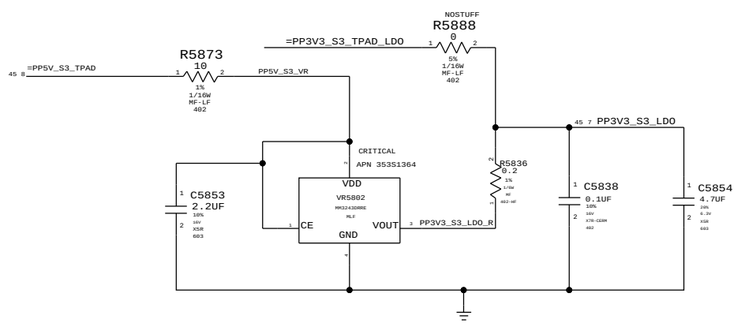
BOOSTER DESIGN CONSIDERATION:
- POWER CONSUMPTION
- DROOP LINE REGULATION
- RIPPLE TO MEET ERS
- 100-300 KHZ CLEAN SPECTRUM
- STARTUP TIME LESS THAN 2MS
- R5812,R5813,C5818 MODIFIED



IPD FLEX CONNECTOR



3V3 LDO FOR IPD



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/25/2009

PAGE TITLE: WELLSPRING 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8568 SIZE: D

REVISION: B.0.0

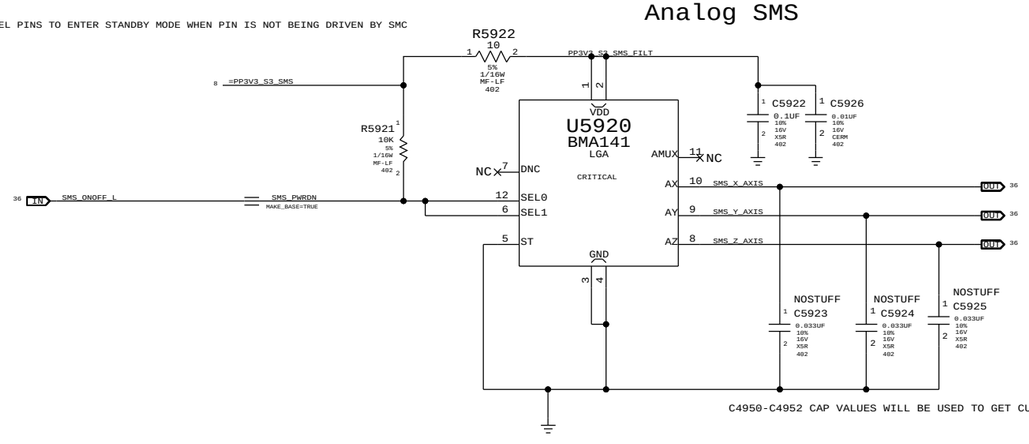
BRANCH:

PAGE: 58 OF 109

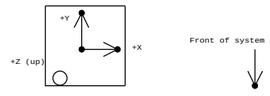
SHEET: 45 OF 77

Analog SMS

R5921 PULLS UP SEL PINS TO ENTER STANDBY MODE WHEN PIN IS NOT BEING DRIVEN BY SMC



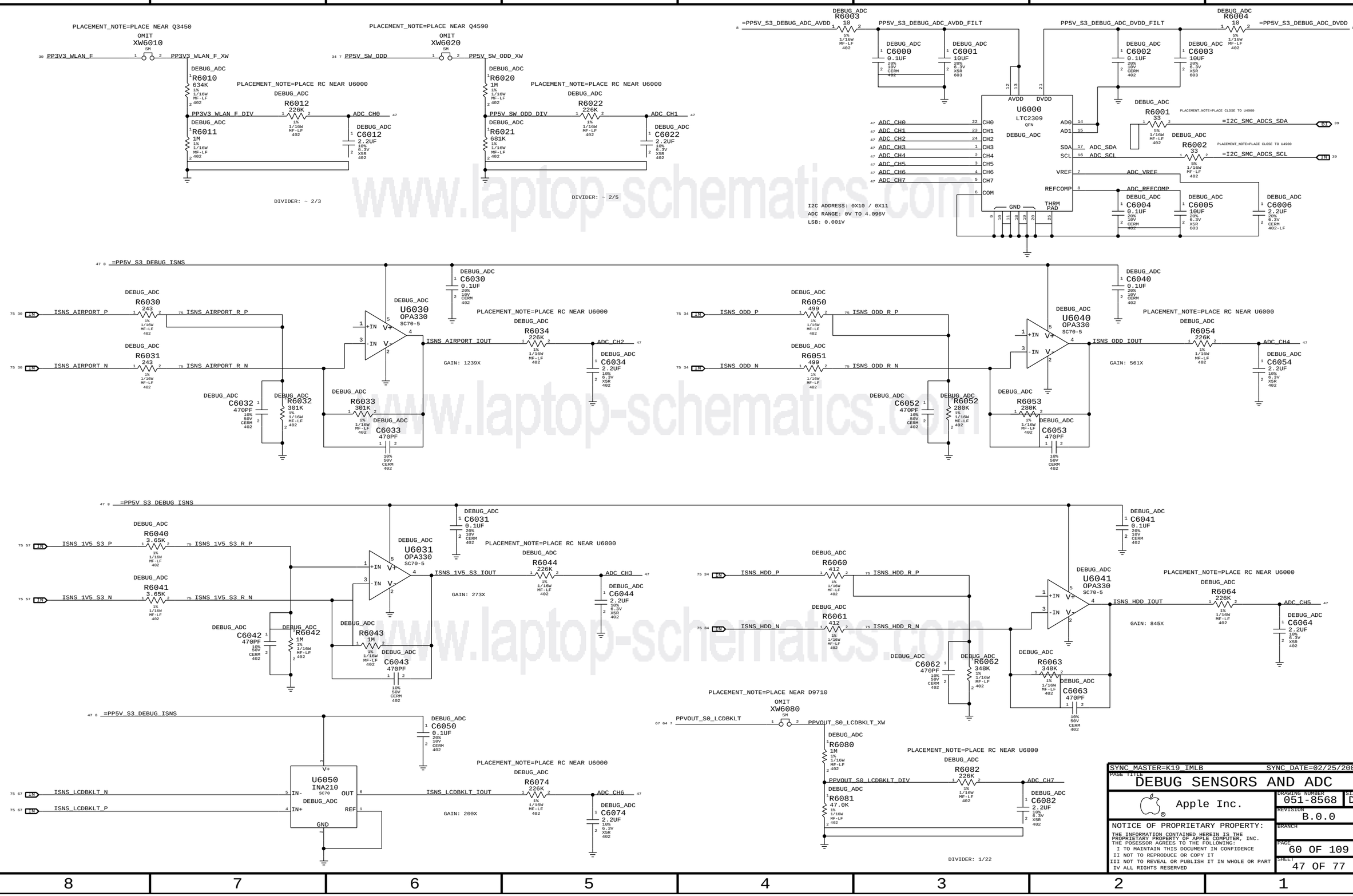
Desired orientation when placed on board top-side:

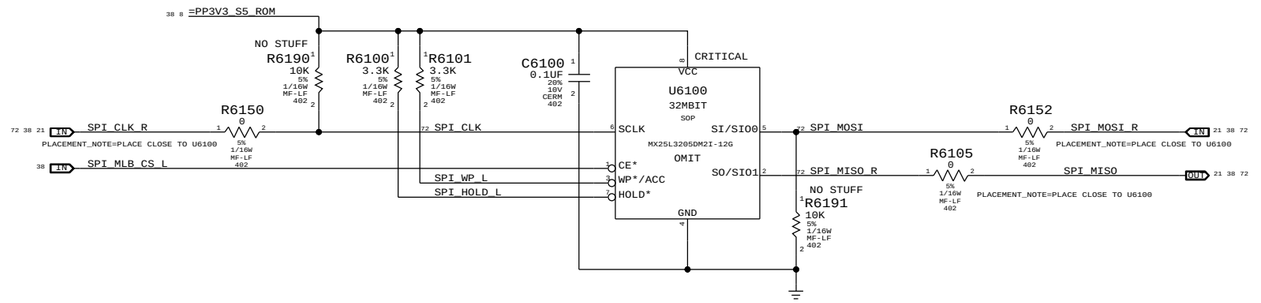


Circle indicates pin 1 location when placed in correct orientation

C4950-C4952 CAP VALUES WILL BE USED TO GET CUT-OFF FREQUENCY OF ~146HZ

PAGE TITLE	SMS
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	051-8568
SIZE	D
REVISION	B.0.0
BRANCH	
PAGE	59 OF 109
SHEET	46 OF 77





MCP79 SPI Frequency Select

Frequency	SPI_MOSI	SPI_CLK
31 MHz	0	0
42 MHz	0	1
25 MHz	1	0
1 MHz	1	1

25MHz is selected with R5190 and R5191
Any of the 4 frequencies can be selected
with R6190, R6191, R5190 and R5191

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2009

PAGE TITLE

SPI ROM

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D
REVISION B.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 61 OF 109
SHEET 48 OF 77

AUDIO CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2355

GPIO0 = ANALOG SW CONTROL
GPIO2 = K84A IDENTIFICATION
GPIO1 = HP AMP CONTROL
GPIO3 = SPKR AMP SHDN CONTROL

U6201 CONSUMES 33MA MAX. FROM 1.8V RAIL

L6201 FERR-220-OHM 0402
=PP1V8_S0_AUDO VOLTAGE=1.8V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.10MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.10MM
PP1V8_S0_AUDIO_DIG

C6210 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C6211 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C6219 10UF 20% 16V TANT-POLY 2012-LLP
C6218 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C6217 10UF 20% 16V TANT-POLY 2012-LLP
C6216 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C6215 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C6214 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C6213 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603-1 CRITICAL

=PP5V_S3_AUDIO
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO
PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG
GND_AUDIO_HP_AMP
GND_AUDIO_CODEC

=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO
R6220 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF
R6221 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GND_AUDIO_HP_AMP
PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG
R6210 2.67K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C6221 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603-1 CRITICAL
C6220 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603-1 CRITICAL

U6201 CS4206ACNZC QFN

VBIAS_DAC	29	VBIAS_DAC	
CS4206_FP	44	VHP_FILT+	
CS4206_FN	41	VHP_FILT-	
	38	HPOUT_L	AUD_HP_PORT_L
	40	HPOUT_R	AUD_HP_PORT_R
	39	HPREF	AUD_HP_PORT_REF
AUD_GPIO_0	2	GPIO0/DMIC_SDA1	
AUD_GPIO_1	12	GPIO1/DMIC_SDA2	
AUD_GPIO_2	14	GPIO2	SPDIF_OUT2
AUD_GPIO_3	15	GPIO3	
AUD_SENSE_A	13	SENSE_A	
	35	LINEOUT_L1+	TP_AUD_LO1_P_L
	34	LINEOUT_L1-	TP_AUD_LO1_N_L
	36	LINEOUT_R1+	AUD_LO1_P_R
	37	LINEOUT_R1-	AUD_LO1_N_R
	31	LINEOUT_L2+	AUD_LO2_P_L
	30	LINEOUT_L2-	AUD_LO2_N_L
	32	LINEOUT_R2+	AUD_LO2_P_R
	33	LINEOUT_R2-	AUD_LO2_N_R
	16	MICBIAS	AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS
	28	VCOM	CS4206_VCOM
	21	LINEIN_L+	AUD_LI_P_L
	22	LINEIN_C-	AUD_LI_REF
	23	LINEIN_R+	AUD_LI_P_R
	18	MICIN_L+	AUD_MIC_INP_L
	17	MICIN_L-	AUD_MIC_INN_L
	19	MICIN_R+	AUD_MIC_INP_R
	20	MICIN_R-	AUD_MIC_INN_R
	27	VREF+_ADC	CS4206_VREF_ADC NC
	4	DMIC_SCL	TP_AUD_DMIC_CLK NC
HDA_BIT_CLK	6	BITCLK	
HDA_SYNC	10	SYNC	
HDA_SDIN0	8	SDI	
HDA_SDOUT	5	SDO	
HDA_RST_L	11	RESET*	
TP_AUD_SPDIF_IN	47	SPDIF_IN	
AUD_SPDIF_OUT_CHIP	48	SPDIF_OUT	
	3	VL_HD	
	1	VL_IF	
	45	FLYP	
	43	FLYC	
	42	FLYN	
	7	DGND	
	40	THRM_PAD	
	26	AGND	

CS4206_FLYP
CS4206_FLYC
CS4206_FLYN
C6222 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C6223 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

R6211 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 AUD_SDI_R
R6212 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C6224 1UF 20% 16V TANT 0603-SM
C6225 10UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM CRITICAL
R6213 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 NOSTUFF

GND_AUDIO_CODEC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=0V

FR SPKR AMP. SIG. SOURCE
LFT. SPKR AMP. SIG. SOURCE
RT. SPKR AMP. SIG. SOURCE
EXT MIC CODEC INPUT
BI MIC CODEC INPUT

4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2456

L6200 FERR-220-OHM 0402 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.15MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.10MM VOLTAGE=5V
=PP5V_S3_AUDIO
4V5_REG_IN
U6200 TPS71745 SON CRITICAL
IN OUT EN NR/FB GND NC
4V5_REG_EN
4V5_NR
PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.15MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.10MM VOLTAGE=4.5V
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO
R6200 2.21K 1%
C6200 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C6201 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C6202 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
C6203 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
PLACE NEAR U6200
XW6200 SM
GND_AUDIO_CODEC
NOSTUFF
R6201 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
XW6201 SM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=0V
GND_AUDIO_HP_AMP
PLACE NEAR C6220 AND C6221

NOTES ON CODEC I/O

DIFF FSINPUT= 2.45VRMS
SE FSINPUT= 1.22VRMS
DAC1 FSOUTPUT= 1.34VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTDIFF= 2.67VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTSE= 1.34VRMS

SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO SYNC_DATE=06/09/2009

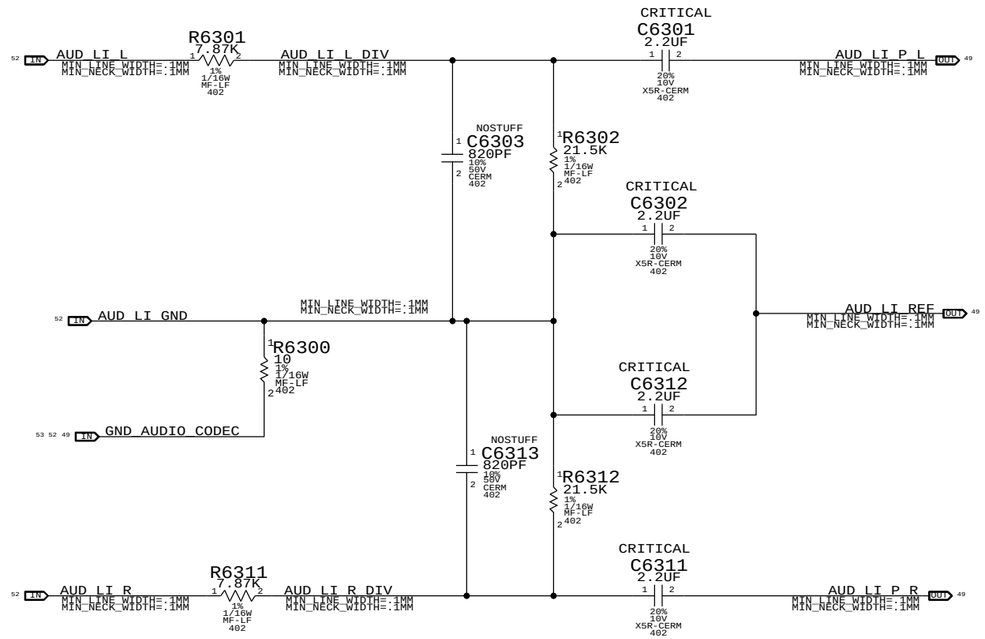
PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8568 SIZE: D
REVISION: B.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 62 OF 109
SHEET: 49 OF 77

LINE INPUT VOLTAGE DIVIDER

CODEC RIN = 20K OHMS
NET RIN = 10.36K OHMS (INCLUDING PULL-DOWNS AT ANALOG SWITCH COM PINS)
FC_HP = 3.6 HZ
FC_LP = 43KHZ
VIN = 2VRMS, CODEC VIN = 1.14 VRMS

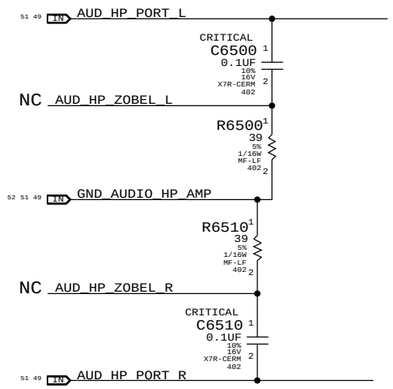


PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: LINE INPUT FILTER

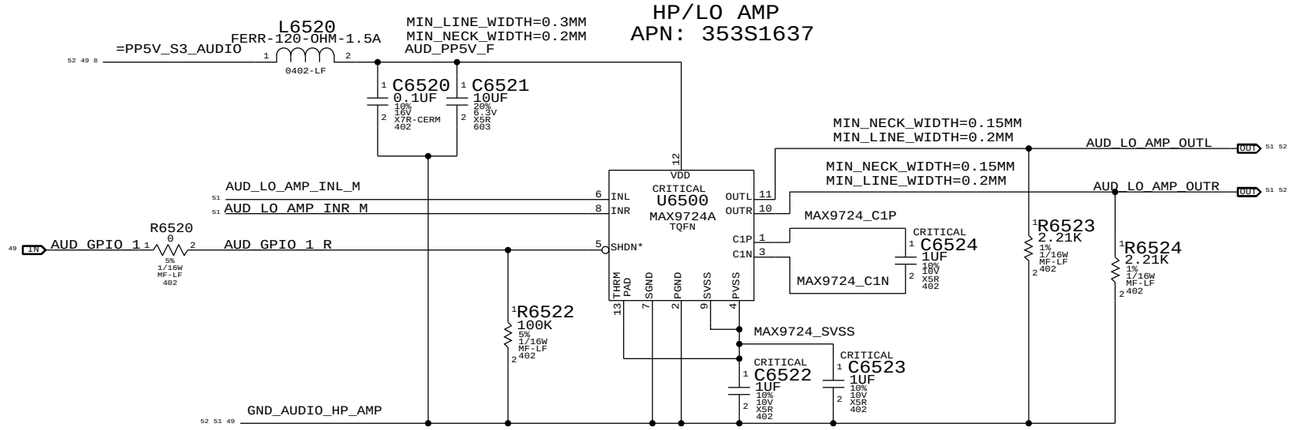
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568
SIZE D
REVISION B.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 63 OF 109
SHEET 50 OF 77

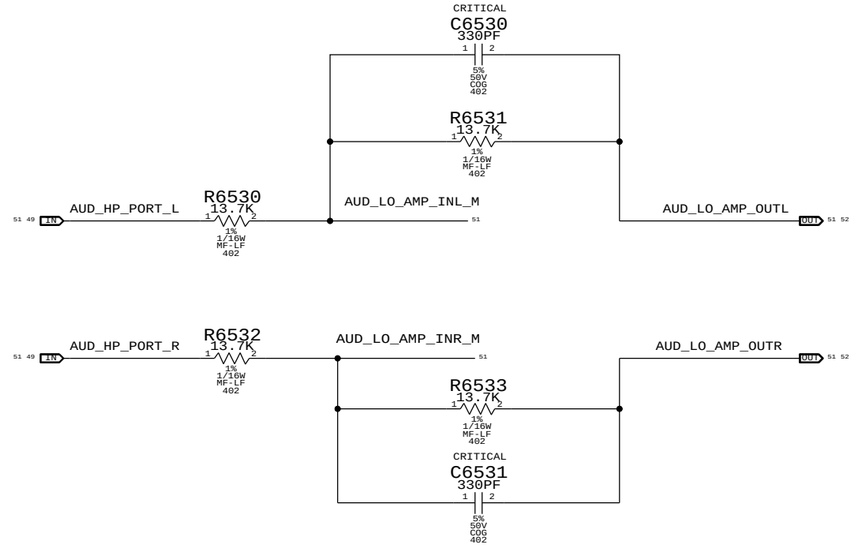
ZOBEL NETWORK & 1ST ORDER DAC FILTER PLACEHOLDER



HP/LO AMP
APN: 353S1637



MAX9724 GAIN/FILTER COMPONENTS
AV_PB = -1V/V, FC_LPF = 35.2KHZ



SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO SYNC_DATE=06/09/2009

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: HEADPHONE FILTER

Apple Inc.

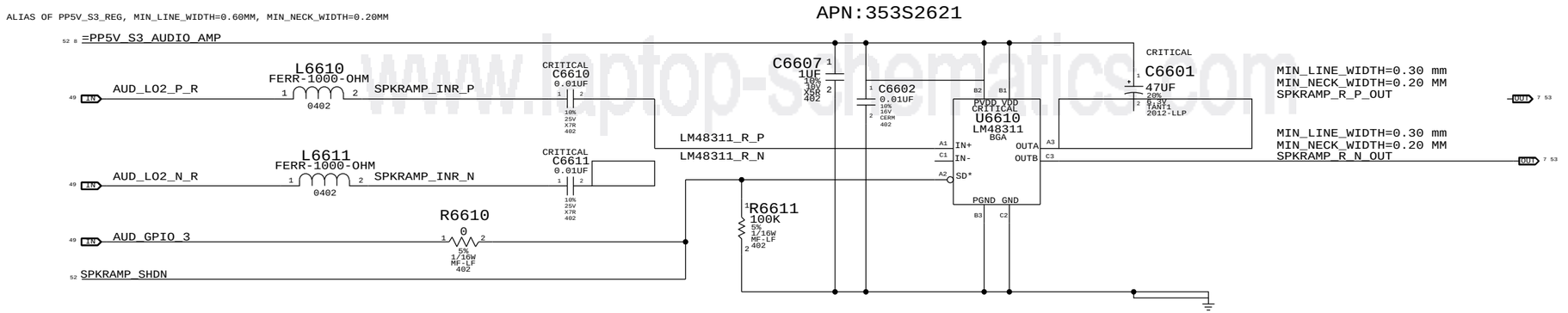
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D
REVISION B.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 65 OF 109
SHEET 51 OF 77

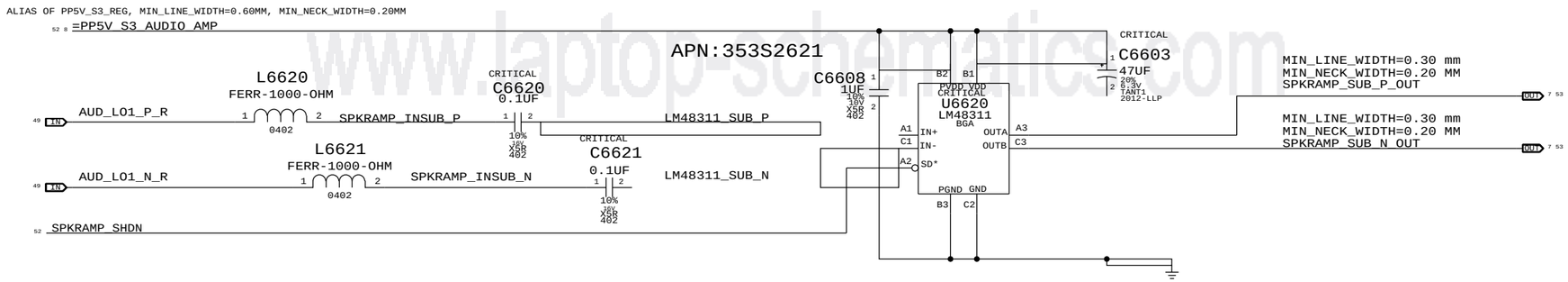
SATELLITE 796Hz < HPF FC < 936Hz

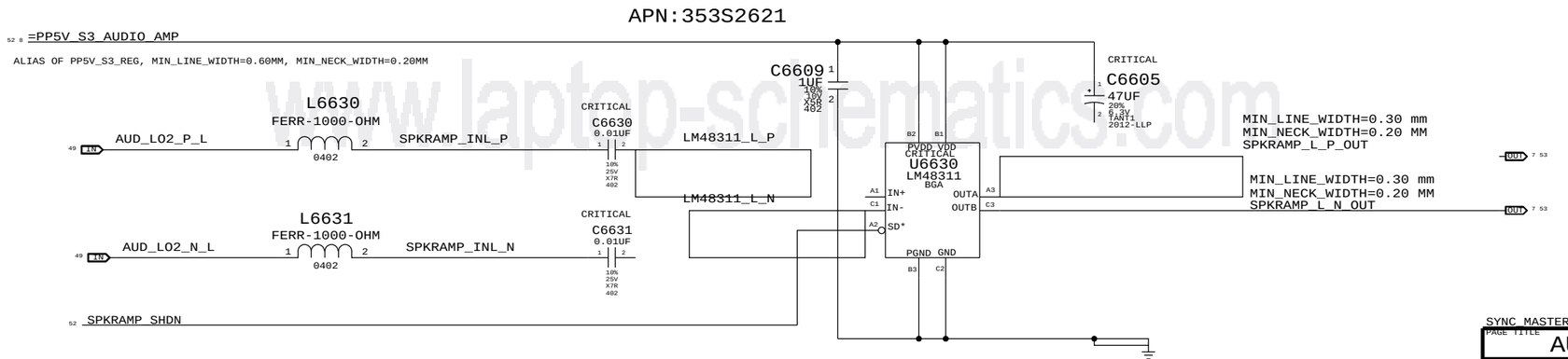
SUB 80 Hz < HPF FC < 94 Hz

GAIN 6DB (2V/V)

SPRK AMP. INPUT REFERRED CLIP POINT = ~-6dBFS







SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO SYNC_DATE=02/16/2010

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D

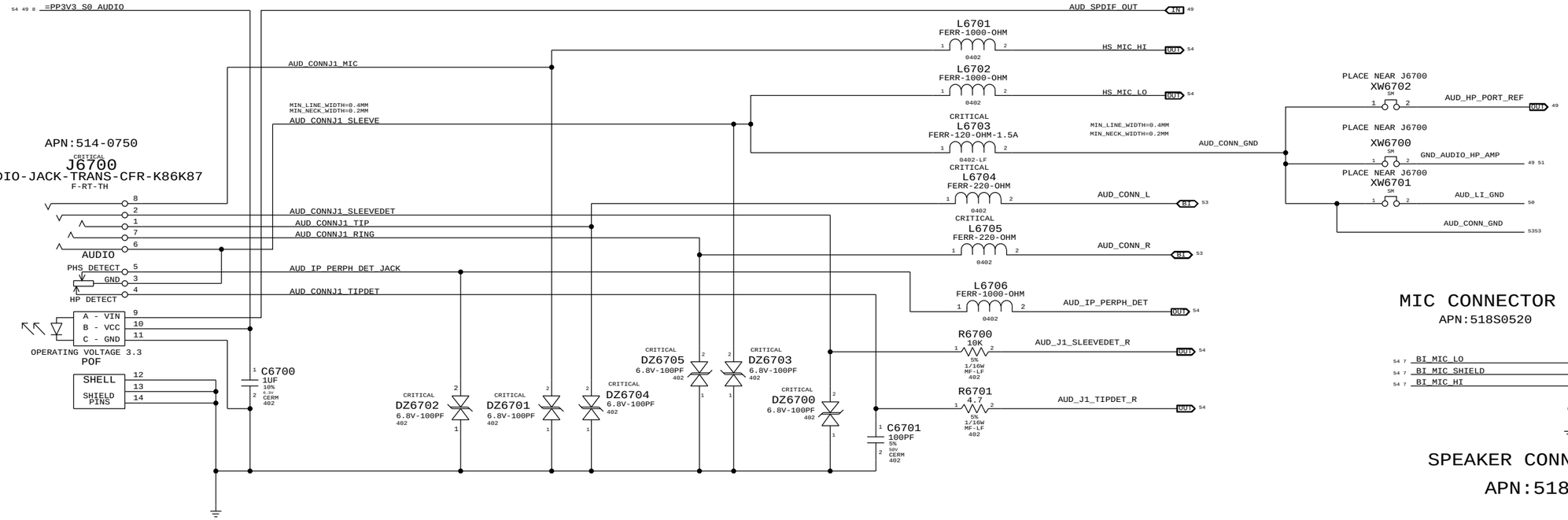
REVISION B.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 66 OF 109

SHEET 52 OF 77

AUDIO JACK: LI/LO/HP CONNECTOR, SPDIF TX

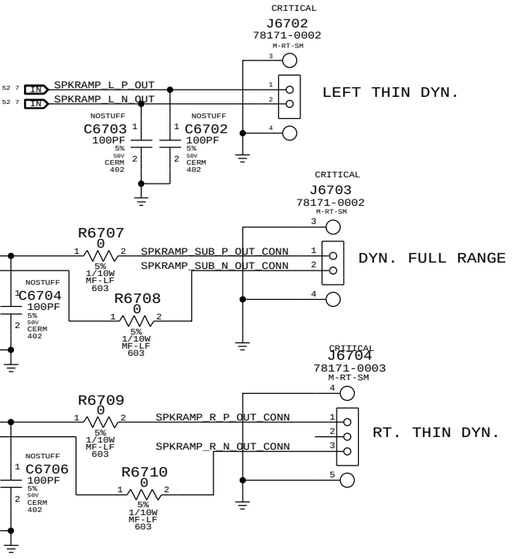


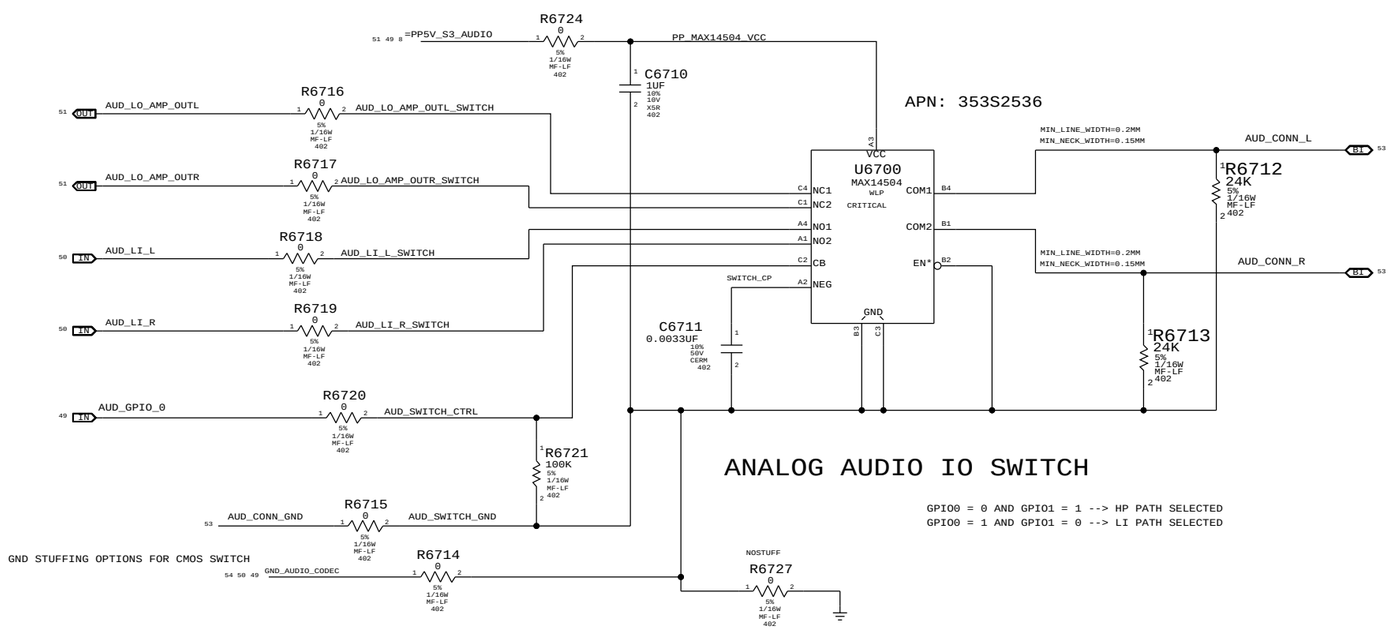
MIC CONNECTOR

APN:518S0520

SPEAKER CONNECTORS

APN:518S0519





SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO	SYNC_DATE=06/09/2009
PAGE TITLE	AUDIO: JACK
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 · SIZE D
	REVISION B.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 67 OF 109
	SHEET 53 OF 77

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

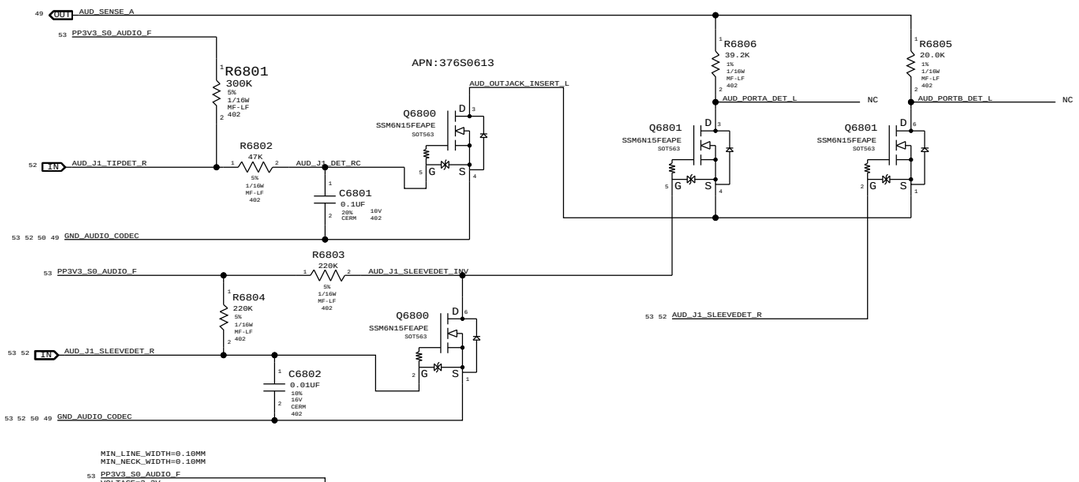
FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP/LINE OUT	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X09 (9,A)	GPIO_0 AND GPIO_1	0X09 (A)
LINE IN	0X05 (5)	0X05 (5)	0X0C (12)	GPIO_0 AND GPIO_1	0X09 (A) AND UI ELEMENT
SATELLITES	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X0B (11)	GPIO_3	N/A
SUB	0X03 (3)	0X03 (03)	0X0A (10)	GPIO_3	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X08 (8)	0X10 (16)	N/A	0X0D (B)

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

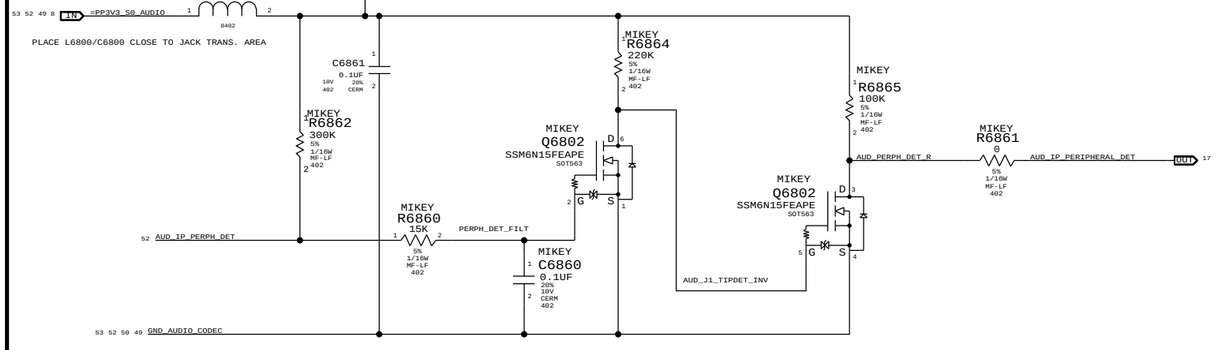
FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF/ENABLE	DET ASSIGNMENT
BUILT-IN MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,B,RIGHT)	MIC_BIAS (80%)	N/A
HEADSET MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,V22,B,LEFT)	MCP79 GPIO_38	MCP79 GPIO_17 (PERIPH DETECT) MCP79 GPIO_4 (LOAD DETECT)

PORT A DETECT (HEADPHONES)

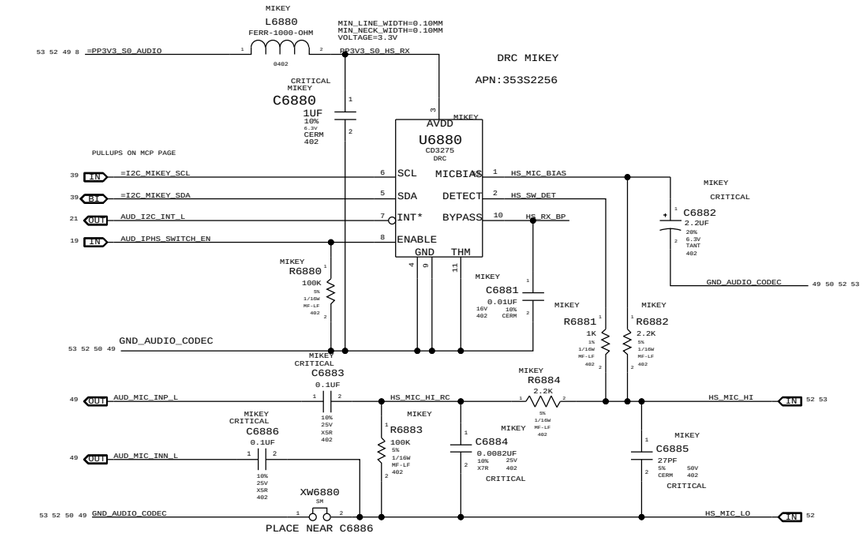
PORT B DETECT(SPDIF DELEGATE)



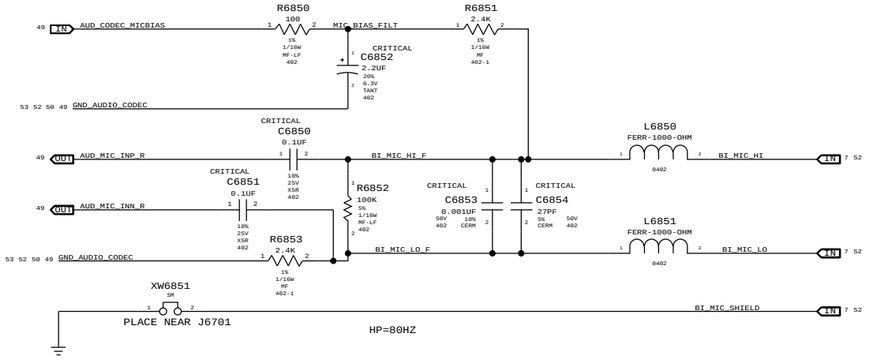
EXTRACTION NOTIFICATION CKT



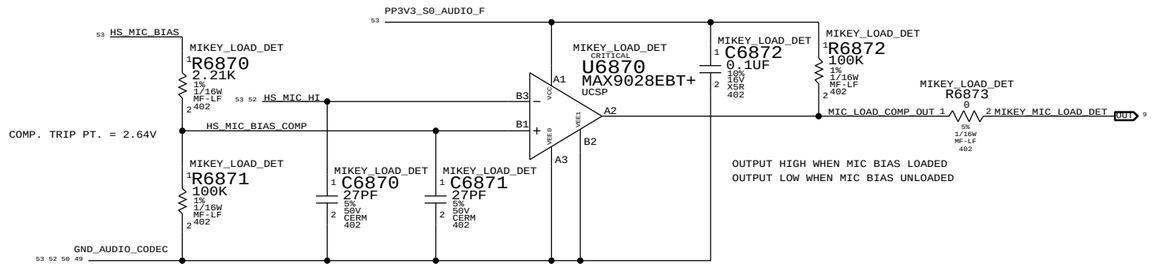
PORT B LEFT(HEADSET MIC)
HP=80HZ, LP=8.82KHZ



PORT B RIGHT(BUILT-IN MIC)



MIKEY MIC LOAD DET CKT



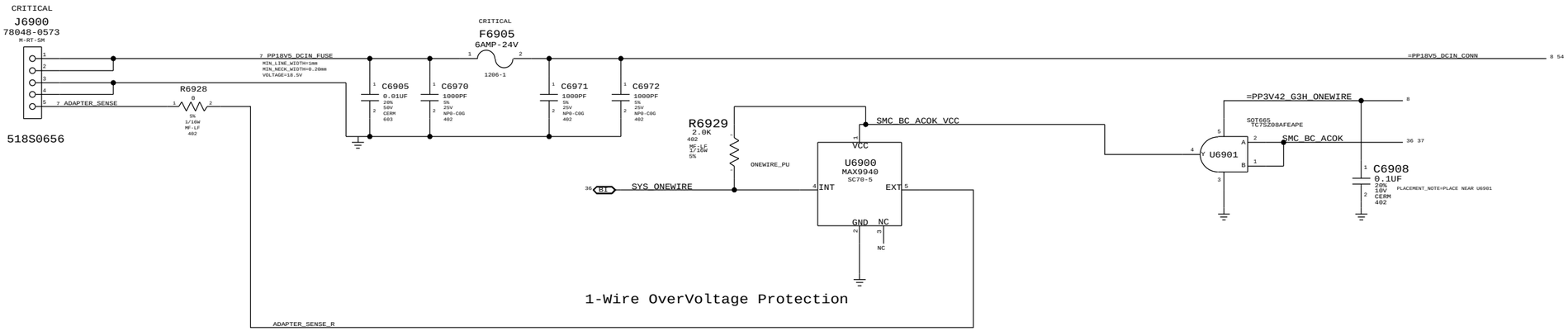
SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO SYNC_DATE=06/09/2009

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS

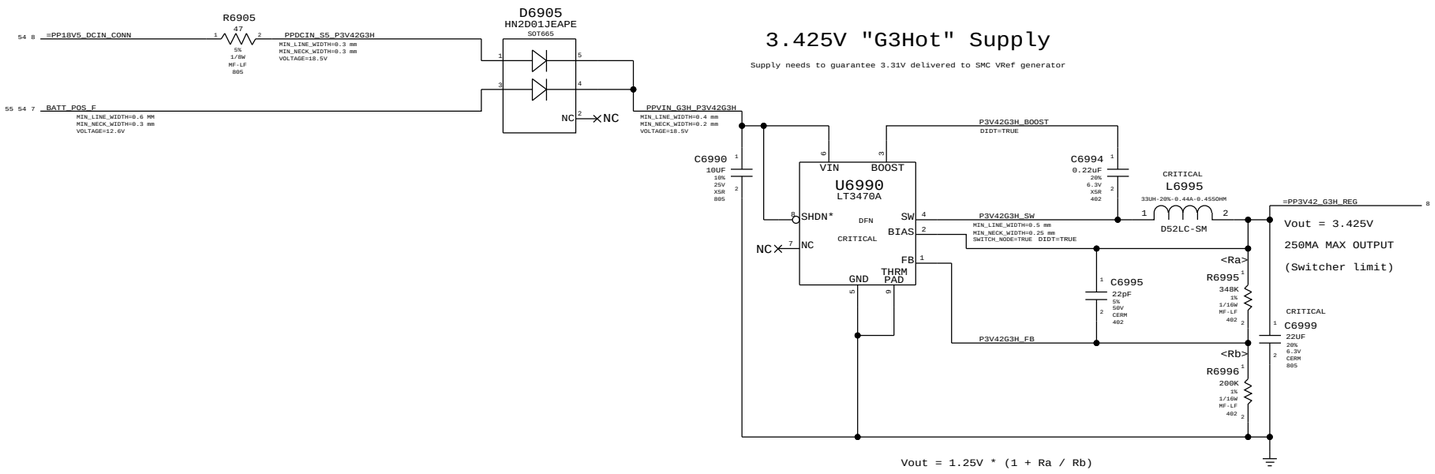
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D
REVISION B.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 68 OF 109
SHEET 54 OF 77

MagSafe DC Power Jack



1-Wire OverVoltage Protection



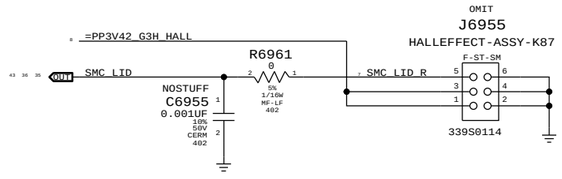
3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator

Vout = 1.25V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

HALL EFFECT ASSEMBLY

Assembly APN: 339S0114
- BOM: 639-0680
- PCBF: 820-2801
- MCO: 056-3515
- Conn APN:518S0788



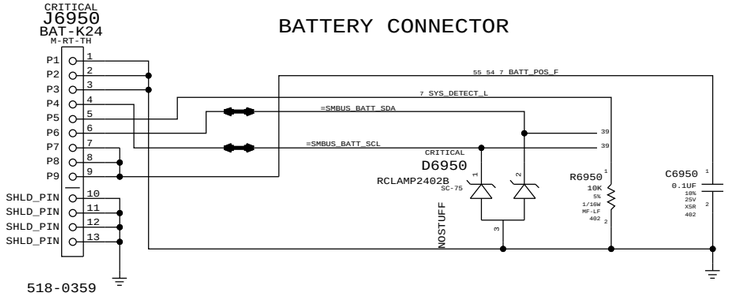
PROTO 0: STUFFING K84 CONNECTOR ONTO MODIFIED K84 PADS

PROTO 1: STUFFING K87 HALL EFFECT ASSEMBLY ONTO K87 PADS

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
607-6831	1	SUB ASSY - HALL EFFECT, K86 K87	J6955	CRITICAL	

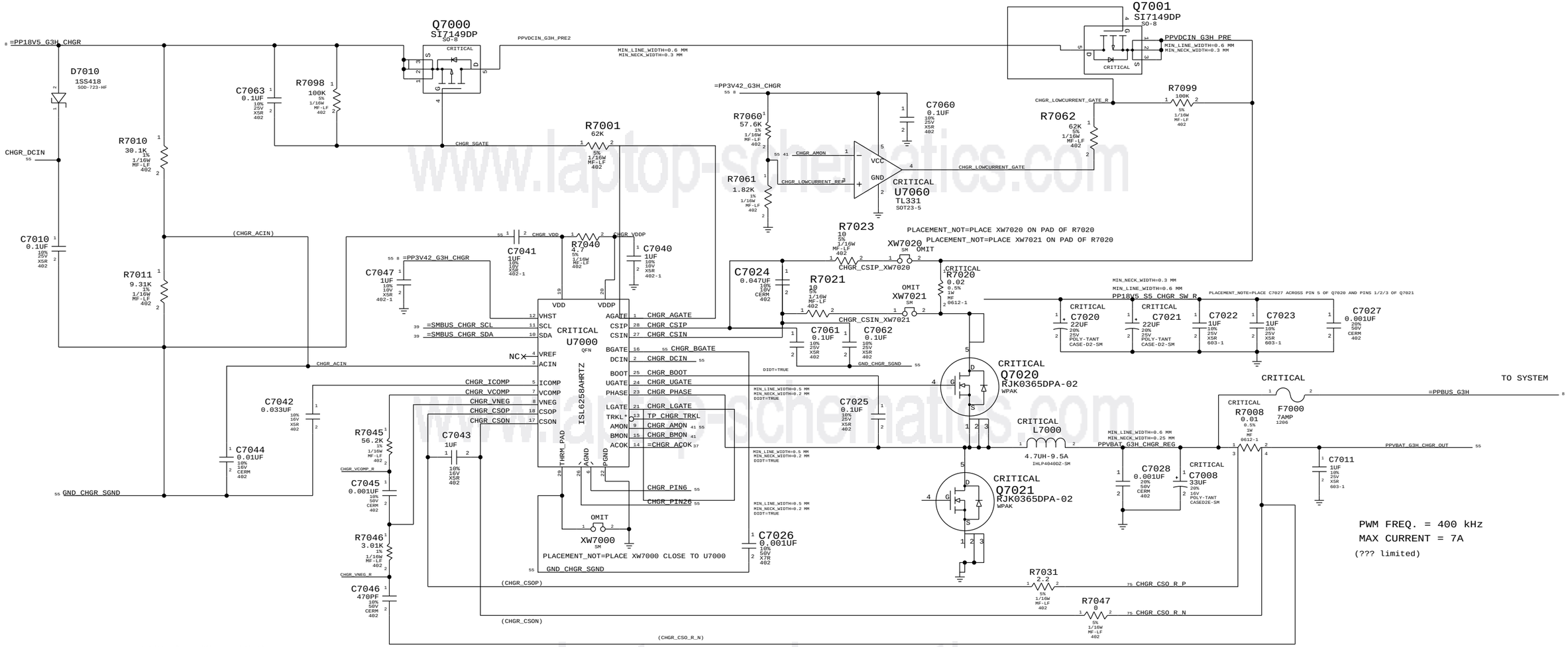
PN: 607-6831 for WCPM. PN: 339S0114 for schematic/board layout

BATTERY CONNECTOR

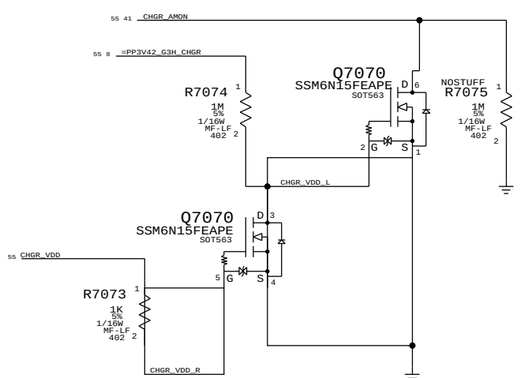


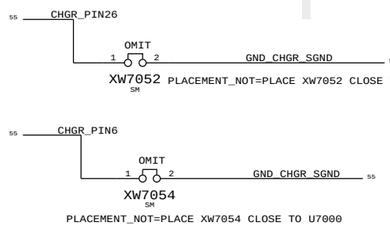
SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB	SYNC_DATE=02/05/2009
PAGE TITLE	DC-In & Battery Connectors
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D
	REVISION B.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 69 OF 109
	SHEET 55 OF 77

PBUS SUPPLY / BATTERY CHARGER

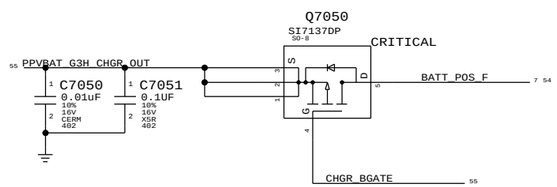


AMON PULLDOWN LOGIC





BATTERY CHARGE LIMITING FETS



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/05/2009

PAGE TITLE: PBUS Supply/Battery Charger

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D

REVISION B.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 70 OF 109

SHEET 56 OF 77

- COPY THIS PAGE FROM K36 CSA.76

5V S3/3.3V S5 POWER SUPPLY

VOUT = (2 * RA / RB) + 2

VOUT = (2 * RC / RD) + 2

<RA> <RB> <RD> <RC>

R7267 15.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7268 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7269 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7270 6.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

ROUTING NOTE: Place XW7203 by Pin1 OF L7260.

OMIT XW7203 SM

5V_S3_VFB_XW7203

PLACEMENT_NOT=PLACE XW7203 BY PIN 1 OF L7260

3V3S5_VFB_R7270

OMIT XW7204 SM

ROUTING NOTE: Place XW7204 by Pin 2 of L7220.

PLACEMENT_NOT=PLACE XW7204 BY PIN 2 OF L7220

GND_5V3V3S5_SGND

OMIT XW7205 SM

ROUTING NOTE: Place XW7205 by C7252.

PLACEMENT_NOT=PLACE XW7205 BY C7252

=PPVIN_S3_5VS3

ROUTING NOTE: Place XW7202 by C7292.

OMIT XW7202 SM

PLACEMENT_NOT=PLACE XW7202 BY C7292

C7272 1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 603-1

PLACEMENT_NOT=PLACE C7230 ACROSS PINS 2/3/7 AND PINS 4/5 OF Q7220

=PPVIN_S5_3V3S5

=PPVIN_S3_5VS3

EMI request C7232 0.001UF 20% 50V CERM 402

CRITICAL C7280 68UF 20% 16V ELEC C6-SM

C7281 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1

CRITICAL C7282 39UF-0.027OHM 20% 16V POLY B1A-SM

EMI request C7230 0.001UF 20% 50V CERM 402

C7241 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1

CRITICAL C7240 39UF-0.027OHM 20% 16V POLY B1A-SM

5V3V3S5_REG3

C7270 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C7260 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM

DIDT=TRUE

5V_S3_VBST

5V_S3_DRVH

5V_S3_LL

5V_S3_DRVL

5V_S3_VO1

5V_S3_VFB

5V_S3_ENTRIP

C7271 0.22UF 10% 10V CERM 402

5VS3_3V3S5_VREF

CRITICAL Q7260 SIS426DN PWRPK-12128

CRITICAL U7200 QFN TPS51125

VIN VREF SKIPSEL TONSEL VBST1 DRVH1 LL1 DRVL1 VO1 VFB1 ENTRIP1 VREG3 VREG5 VBST2 DRVH2 LL2 DRVL2 VO2 VFB2 ENTRIP2 VCLK PGOOD EN0 GND THRM PAD

5V3V3S5_REG5

3V3S5_VBST

3V3S5_DRVH

3V3S5_LL

3V3S5_DRVL

3V3S5V02VO2

3V3S5_VFB

3V3S5_ENTRIP

NC

C7220 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

CRITICAL Q7220 RJK0384DPA WPAK

L7260 4.7UH-13A-15MOHM PCMB104E4R7-SM CRITICAL

NO STUFF R7294 2.2 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

5V_S3_LL_SNUBBER

L7220 4.7UH-10A PCMC063T-SM CRITICAL

EMI request NO STUFF R7295 2.2 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

3V3S5_LL_SNUBBER

PWM FREQ. = 300 KHZ
MAX CURRENT = 10A

PWM FREQ. = 375 KHZ
MAX CURRENT = 4A

=PP5V_S3_REG VOLTAGE=5V

=PP3V3_S5_REG VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm

EMI request C7233 0.001UF 20% 50V CERM 402

C7290 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

CRITICAL C7291 150UF-.025-OHM 20% 6.3V TANT CASE-B2-SM

CRITICAL C7292 150UF-.025-OHM 20% 6.3V TANT CASE-B2-SM

EMI request NO STUFF C7294 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

EMI request NO STUFF C7295 100PF 5% 16V CERM 402

EMI request C7231 0.001UF 20% 50V CERM 402

CRITICAL C7252 150UF-.025-OHM 20% 6.3V TANT CASE-B2-SM

C7250 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

CRITICAL Q7261 SIS426DN PWRPK-12128

R7271 75K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7273 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

R7272 75K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GND_5V3V3S5_SGND

OMIT XW7201 SM

PLACEMENT_NOT=PLACE XW7201 BETWEEN PIN 15 AND PIN 25 OF U7200

P5V3V3_PGOOD

ROUTING NOTE: Place XW7201 between Pin 15 and Pin 25 of U7200.

Q7221 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

=P5VS3_EN_L

R7273 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC_PM_G2_EN

5V3V3_REG_EN

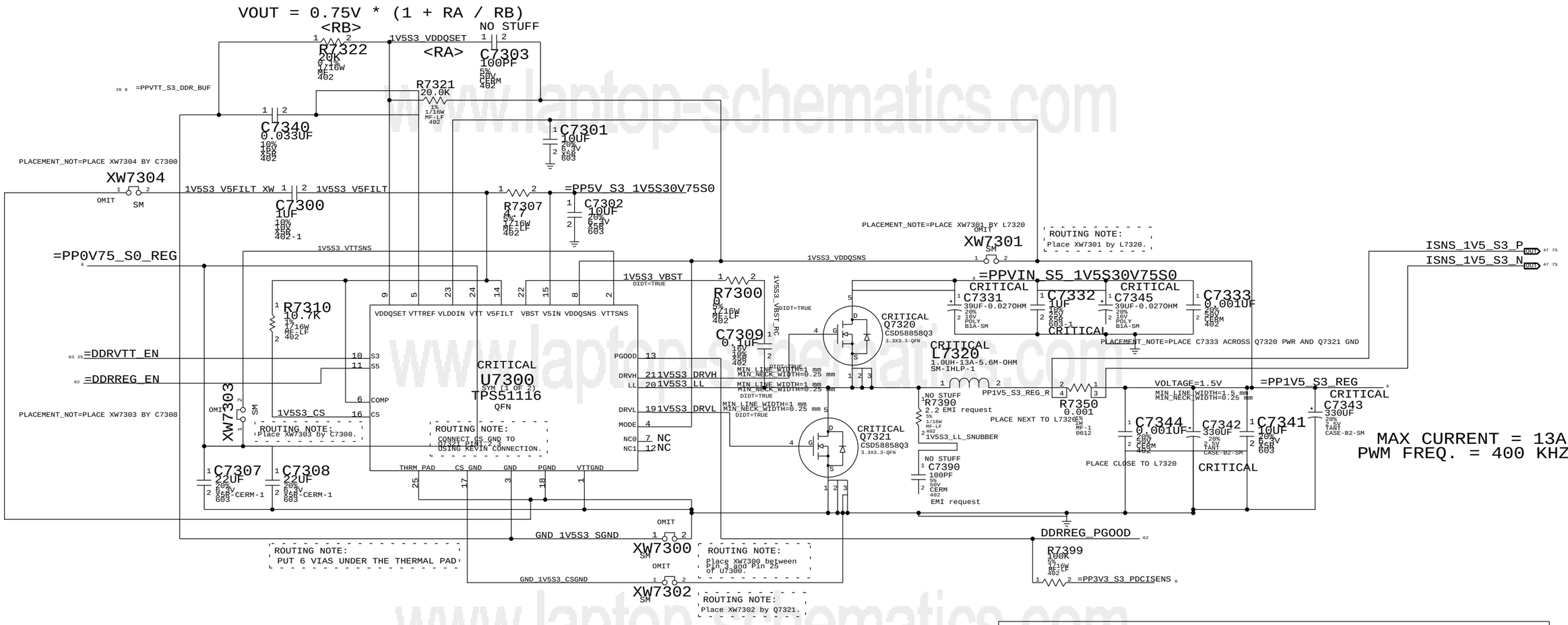
Q7221 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

=P3V3S5_EN_L

SEPERATED MASTER PGOOD FOR BOTH 5V AND 3V3.

PAGE TITLE	5V/3.3V SUPPLY
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568
	SIZE D
	REVISION B.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 72 OF 109
	SHEET 57 OF 77

1.5V/0.75V(DDR3) POWER SUPPLY



STATE	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L	PP1V5_S3	PP0V75_S0
S0	HIGH	HIGH	1.5V	0.75V
S3	HIGH	LOW	1.5V	0.0V
S5/G3HOT	LOW	LOW	0.0V	0.0V

PAGE TITLE: 1.5V/0.75V DDR3 SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

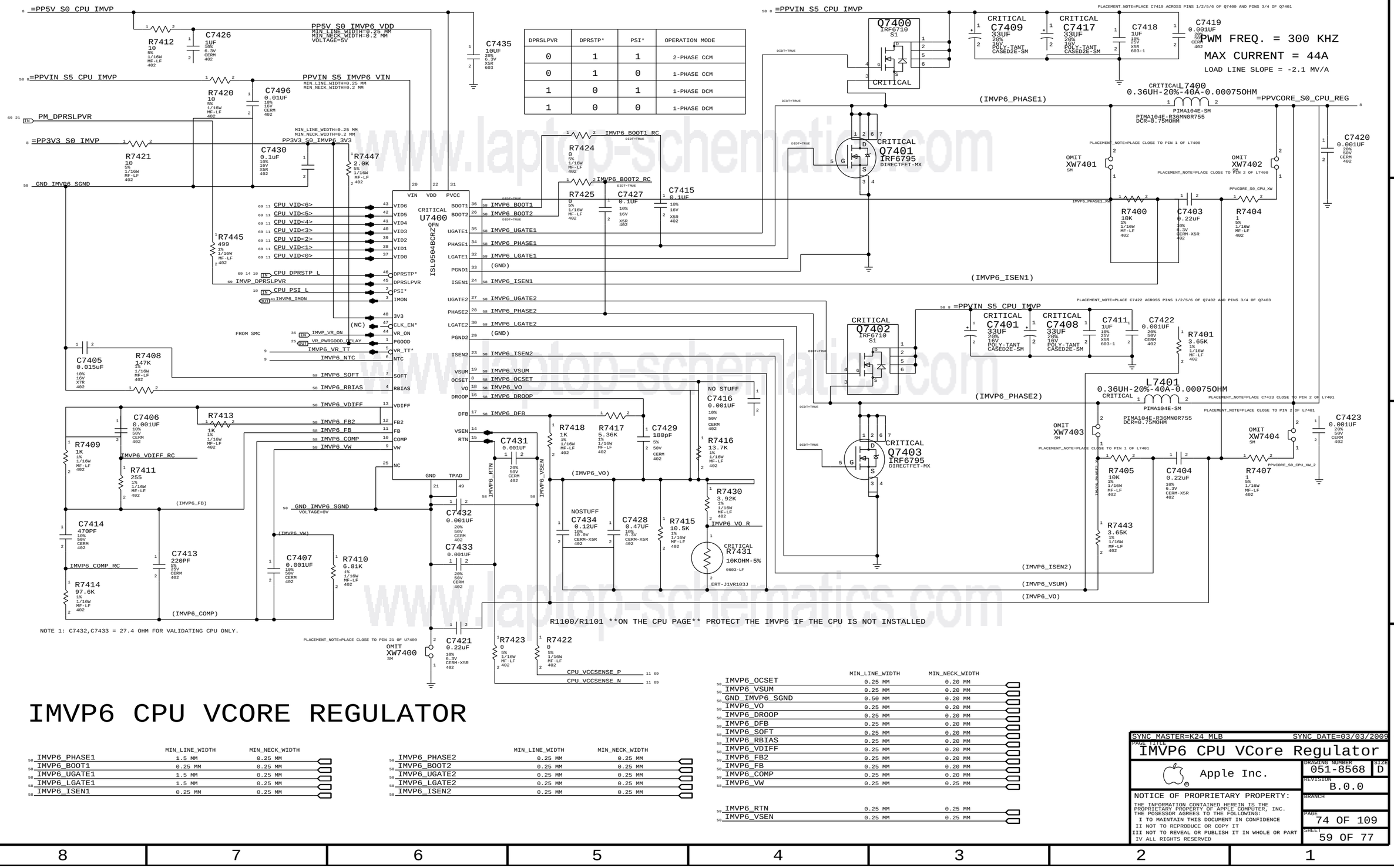
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8568 | SIZE: D

REVISION: B.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 73 OF 109

SHEET: 58 OF 77



DPRSLPVR	DPRSTP*	PSI*	OPERATION MODE
0	1	1	2-PHASE CCM
0	1	0	1-PHASE CCM
1	0	1	1-PHASE DCM
1	0	0	1-PHASE DCM

R1100/R1101 **ON THE CPU PAGE** PROTECT THE IMVP6 IF THE CPU IS NOT INSTALLED

NOTE 1: C7432,C7433 = 27.4 OHM FOR VALIDATING CPU ONLY.

IMVP6 CPU VCORE REGULATOR

	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH
IMVP6_PHASE1	1.5 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_BOOT1	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_UGATE1	1.5 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_LGATE1	1.5 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_ISEN1	0.25 MM	0.25 MM

	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH
IMVP6_PHASE2	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_BOOT2	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_UGATE2	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_LGATE2	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_ISEN2	0.25 MM	0.25 MM

	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH
IMVP6_OCSET	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_VSUM	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
GND_IMVP6_SGND	0.50 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_VO	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_DROOP	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_DFB	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_SOFT	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_RBIAS	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_VDIFF	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_FB2	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_FB	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_COMP	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_VW	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_RTN	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_VSEN	0.25 MM	0.25 MM

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/03/2009

PAGE TITLE: IMVP6 CPU VCore Regulator

Apple Inc.

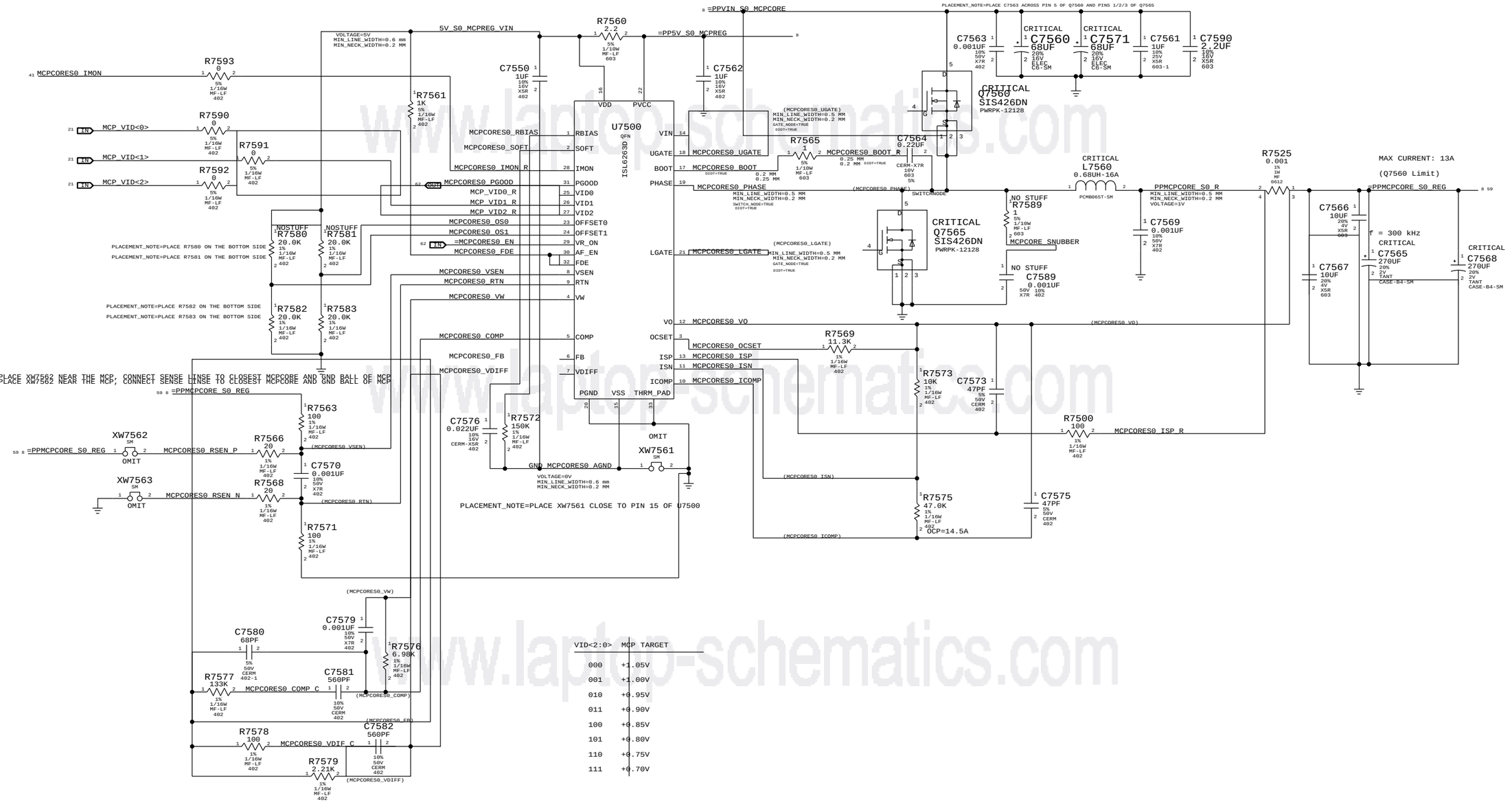
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D

REVISION B.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 74 OF 109

SHEET 59 OF 77



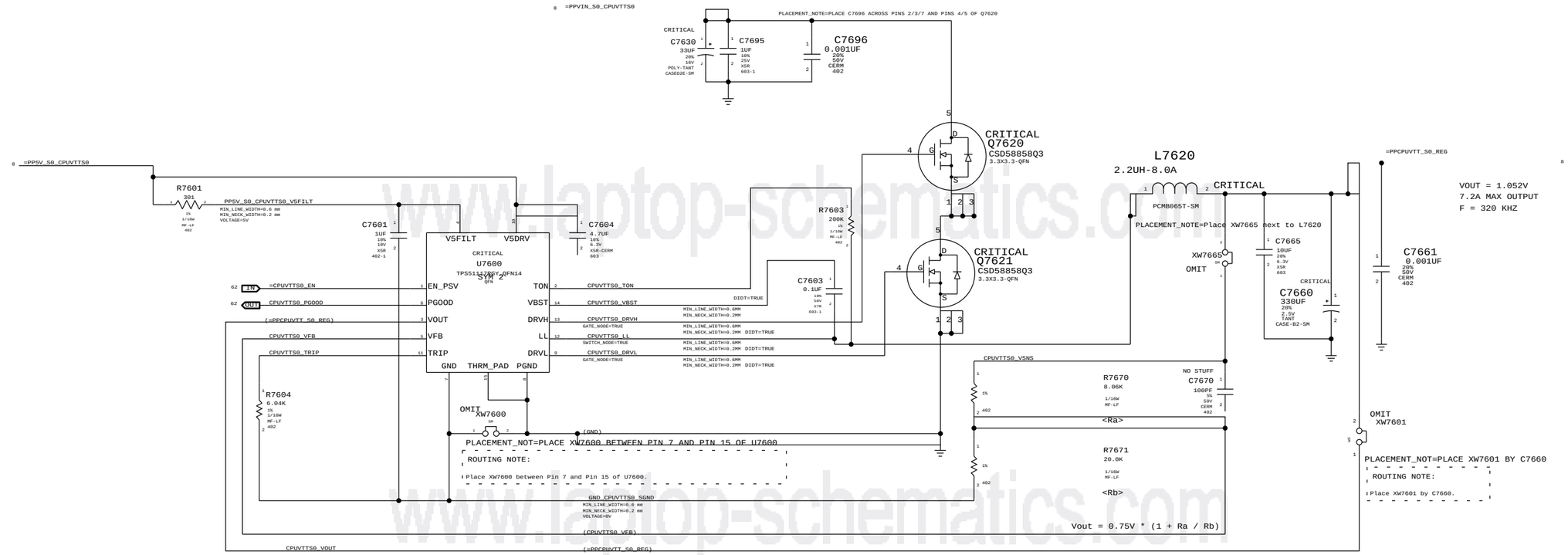
SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2009

PAGE TITLE
MCP CORE REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D
REVISION B.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 75 OF 109
SHEET 60 OF 77

CPUVTT POWER SUPPLY



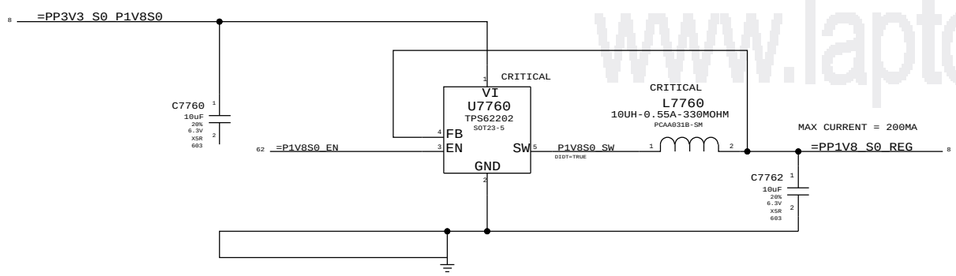
SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/04/2009

PAGE TITLE
CPU VTT(1.05V) SUPPLY

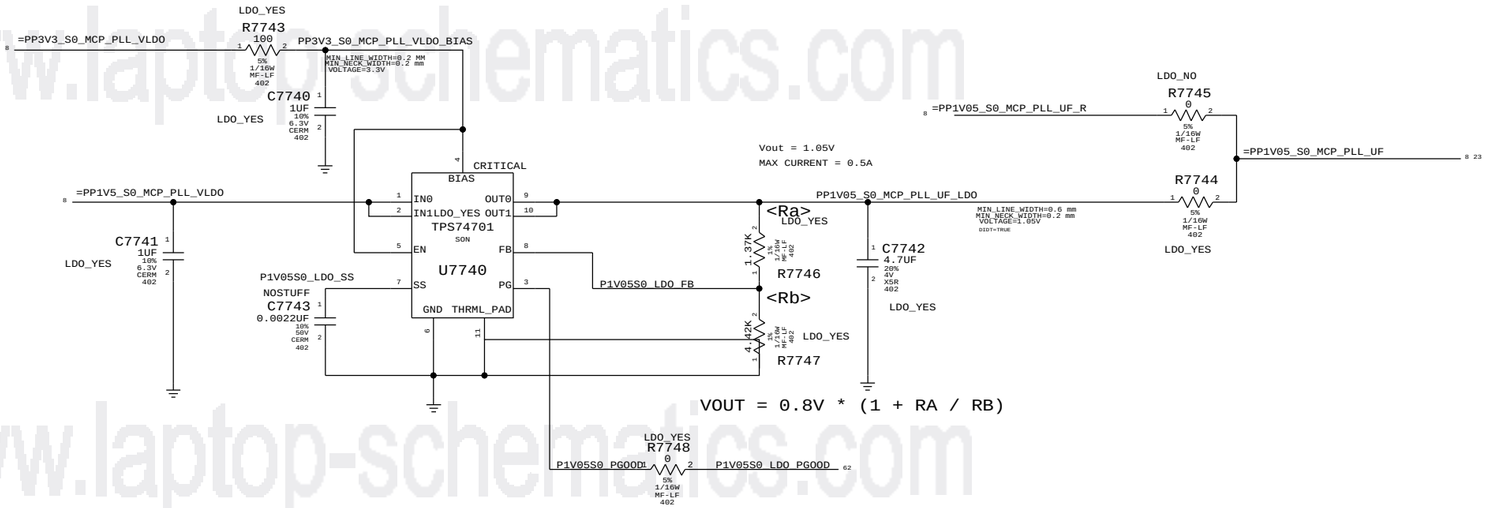
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 | SIZE D
REVISION B.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 76 OF 109
SHEET 61 OF 77

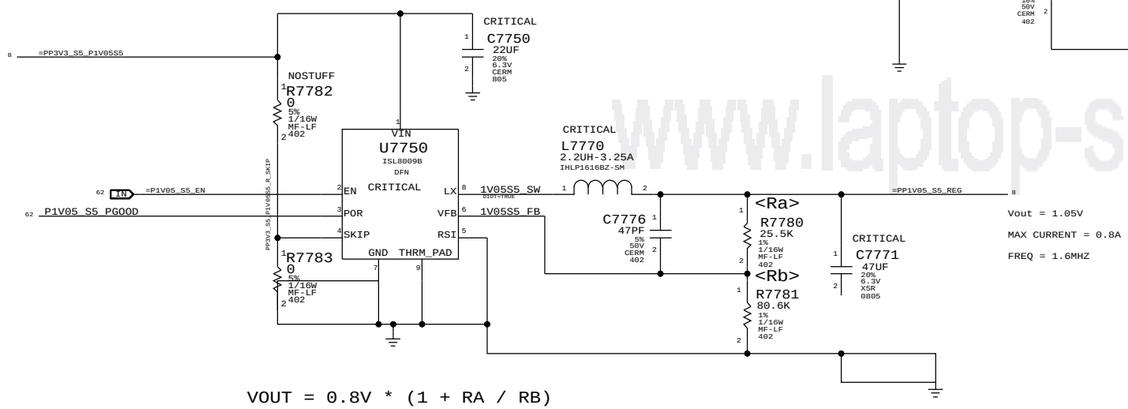
1.8V S0 SWITCHER



1.05V S0 PLL LDO



MCP 1.05V S5 (AUXC) SUPPLY



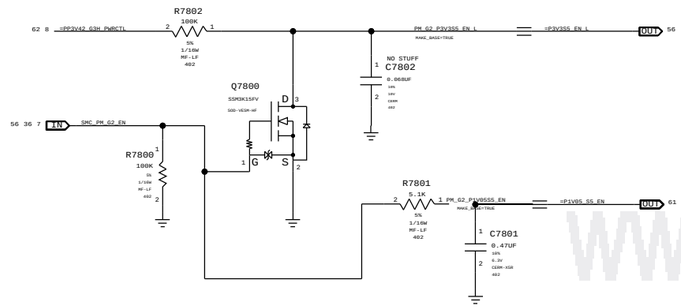
SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/24/2009

PAGE TITLE
MISC POWER SUPPLIES

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D
REVISION B.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 77 OF 109
SHEET 62 OF 77

3.3V 1.05V S5 ENABLE



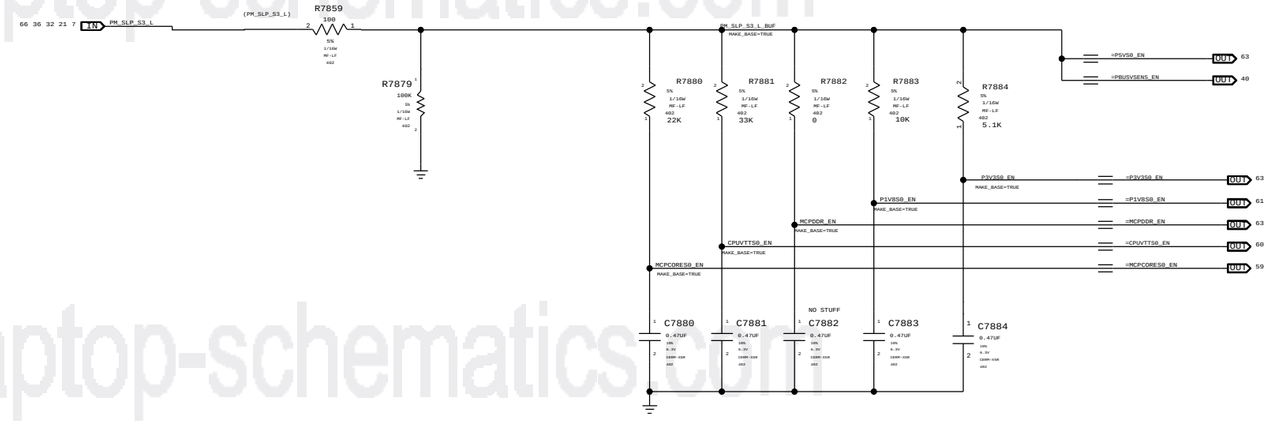
Power Control Signals

State	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	1	1	1
Sleep (S3)	1	1	0
Soft-Off (S5)	1	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	0	0	0

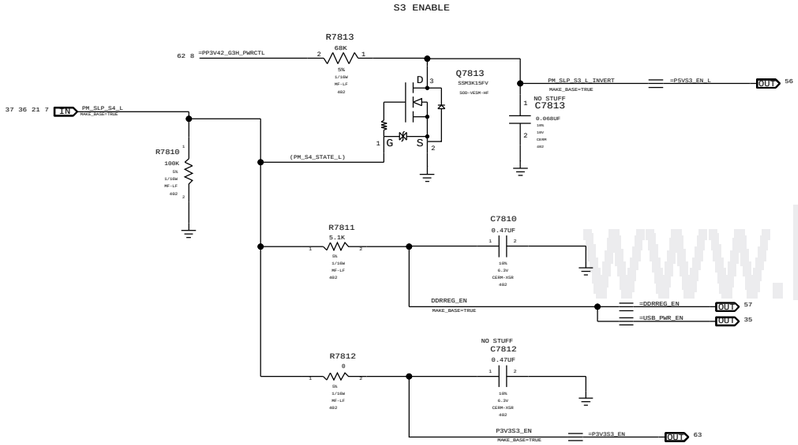
3.3V_S0, 1.8V_S0 ENABLE

MCPDDR, CPUVTT,MCPCORES0 ENABLE

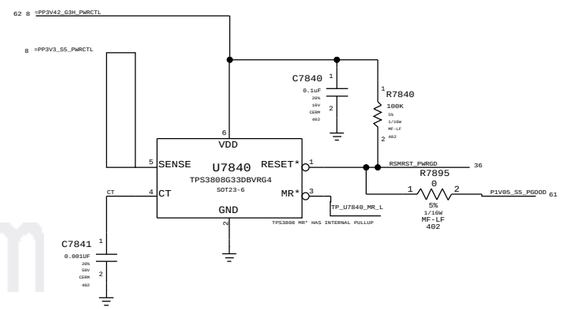
1.5V S0 AND 1.05V S0 ENABLE



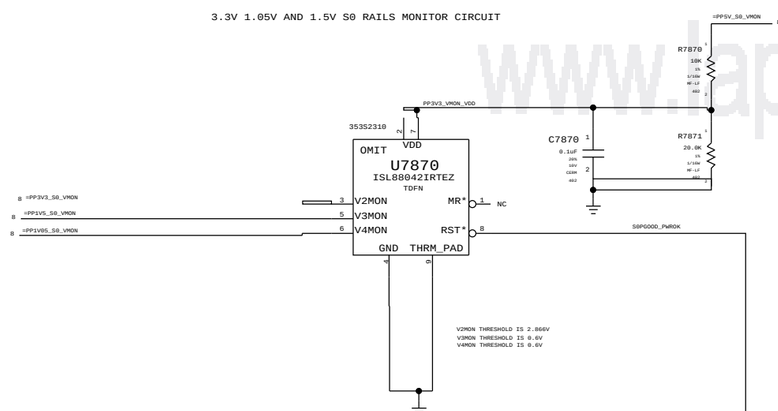
S3 ENABLE



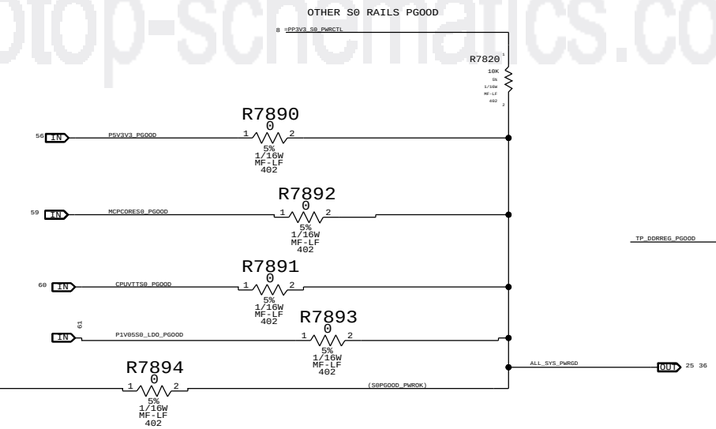
VOLTAGE MONITOR



3.3V 1.05V AND 1.5V S0 RAILS MONITOR CIRCUIT



OTHER S0 RAILS PGOOD



Unused PGOOD signal

PAGE TITLE

POWER SEQUENCING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568

SIZE D

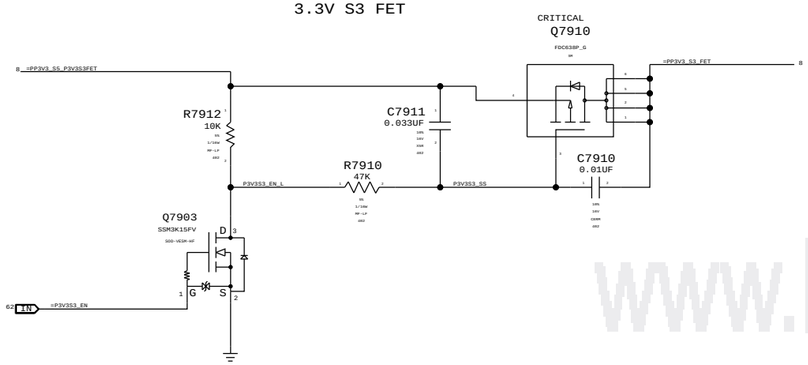
REVISION B.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 78 OF 109

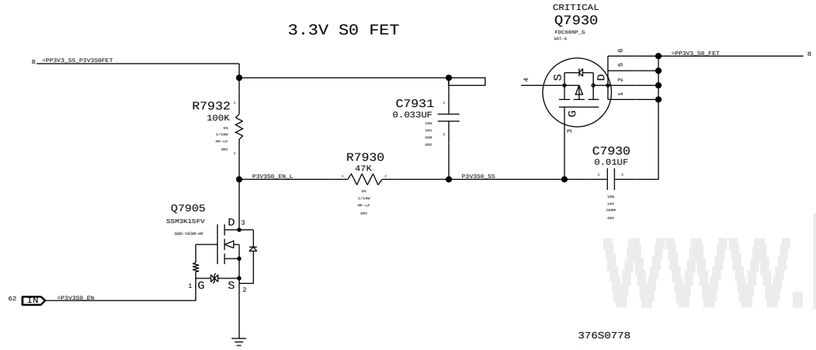
SHEET 63 OF 77

3.3V S3 FET



3.3V S3 FET	
MOSFET	FDC638P
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	48 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.182 A (EDP)

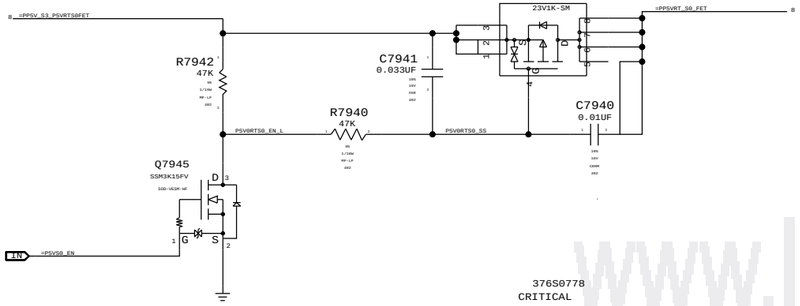
3.3V S0 FET



3.3V S0 FET	
MOSFET	FDC606P
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	26 MOHM @4.5V
LOADING	1.431 A (EDP)

376S0778

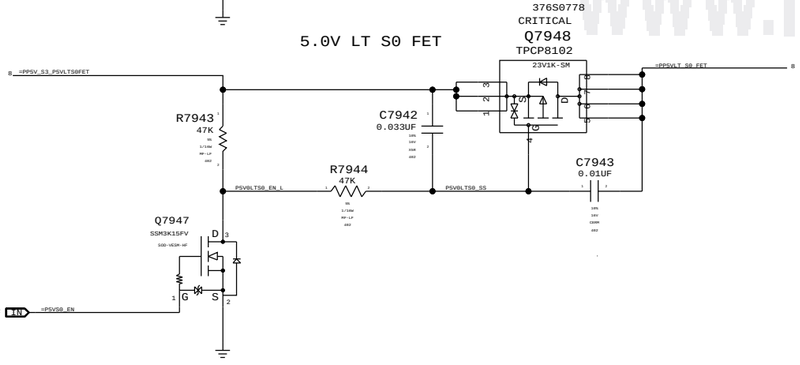
5.0V RT S0 FET



5.0V RT S0 FET	
MOSFET	TPCP8102
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	13.5 MOHM @4.5V
LOADING	0.48 A (EDP)

376S0778

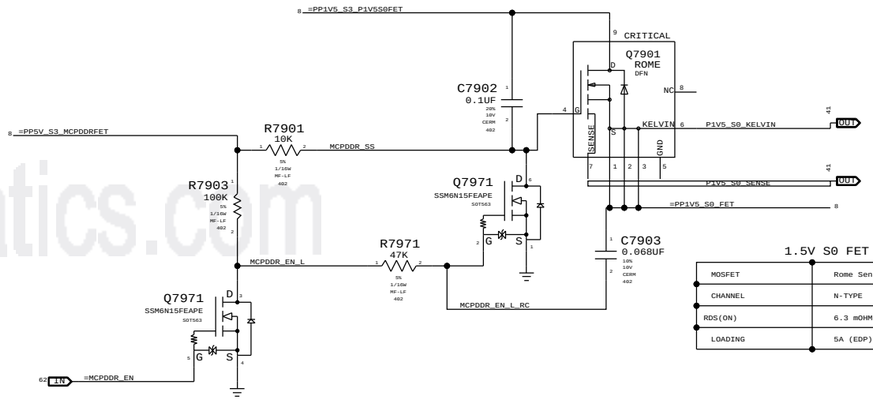
5.0V LT S0 FET



5.0V LT S0 FET	
MOSFET	TPCP8102
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	13.5 MOHM @4.5V
LOADING	1.302 A (EDP)

1.5V S0 FET

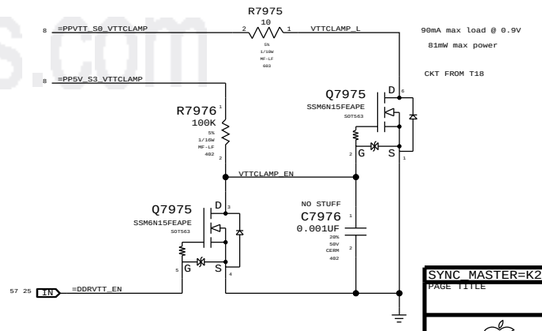
(1.5V S0 FET FOR DDR3 MEM, MCP79 AND CPU)



1.5V S0 FET	
MOSFET	Rome SenseFET
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	6.3 mOHM @4.5V VGS
LOADING	5A (EDP)

MCP79 DDRVTT FET

MCP79 DDR PAD LEAKAGE IS HIGH ENOUGH THAT
NVIDIA RECOMMENDS UNPOWERING DURING SLEEP.
IN ORDER TO SUPPORT UNPOWERING RAIL, HARDWARE
MUST GUARANTEE MEM_CKE SIGNALS ARE LOW
BEFORE RAIL IS TURNED OFF, AND REMAINS LOW
UNTIL AFTER RAIL TURNS BACK ON OR DIMMS
WILL EXIT SELF-REFRESH PREMATURELY.
MEM_VTT_EN OUTPUT FROM MCP79 USED TO ENABLE CLAMP
ON VTT RAIL, WHICH PULLS ALL CKE SIGNALS
LOW THROUGH VTT TERMINATION RESISTORS.



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2009

PAGE TITLE

POWER FETS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D

REVISION B.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 79 OF 109

SHEET 64 OF 77

CHECK IF LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR GLITCHES ON POWER UP

18 LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR

R9014 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

8 =PP3V3_S5_LCD

CRITICAL
U9000
FPF1009
MFET-2X2
1 ON
2 VIN_1 VOUT_1 4
3 VIN_2 VOUT_2 5
GND THRM PAD
6 7

C9009 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

C9011 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

C9012 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

PP3V3_LCDVDD_SW
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM

L9004
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
0402-LF

L9008
120-OHM-0.3A-EMI
CRITICAL
0402-LF

8 =PP3V3_S0_LCD

R9008 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9009 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

(LVDS DDC POWER)

18 7 LVDS_IG_DDC_CLK
18 7 LVDS_IG_DDC_DATA

C9015 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

C9010 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM

7 PP3V3_LCDVDD_SW_F
VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM

7 PP3V3_S0_LCD_F
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM

LCD CONNECTOR

LVDS CONNECTOR:518S0650

FOUR GROUNDING VIAS SHOULD BE DISTRIBUTED ALONG THE GROUND SHAPE THAT BOUND THE CONNECTOR BODY

CRITICAL
J9000
20474-030E-11
F-RT-SM

71 18 7 LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>
71 18 7 LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>
71 18 7 LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>
71 18 7 LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>
71 18 7 LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>
71 18 7 LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>
71 7 LVDS_IG_A_CLK_F_N
71 7 LVDS_IG_A_CLK_F_P

LVDS I/F

CRITICAL
L9080
90-OHM-200MA
AMC2012-SM
SYM_VER-1

71 18 LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N
71 18 LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P

C9017 1000PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 603
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE CLOSE TO J9000

67 47 7 PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT
NCX
NCX

67 7 LED_RETURN_6
67 7 LED_RETURN_5
67 7 LED_RETURN_4
67 7 LED_RETURN_3
67 7 LED_RETURN_2
67 7 LED_RETURN_1

LED BKLT I/F

L9050
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
0402-LF

8 =PP5V_S3_CAMERA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=5V

7 PP5V_S3_CAMERA_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=5V

C9016 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

CAMERA I/F

CAMERA

CRITICAL
L9060
90-OHM
DLP0NS
SYM_VER-1

72 20 OUT USB_CAMERA_P
72 20 OUT USB_CAMERA_N

72 7 USB_CAMERA_CONN_P
72 7 USB_CAMERA_CONN_N

PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE CLOSE TO J9000.

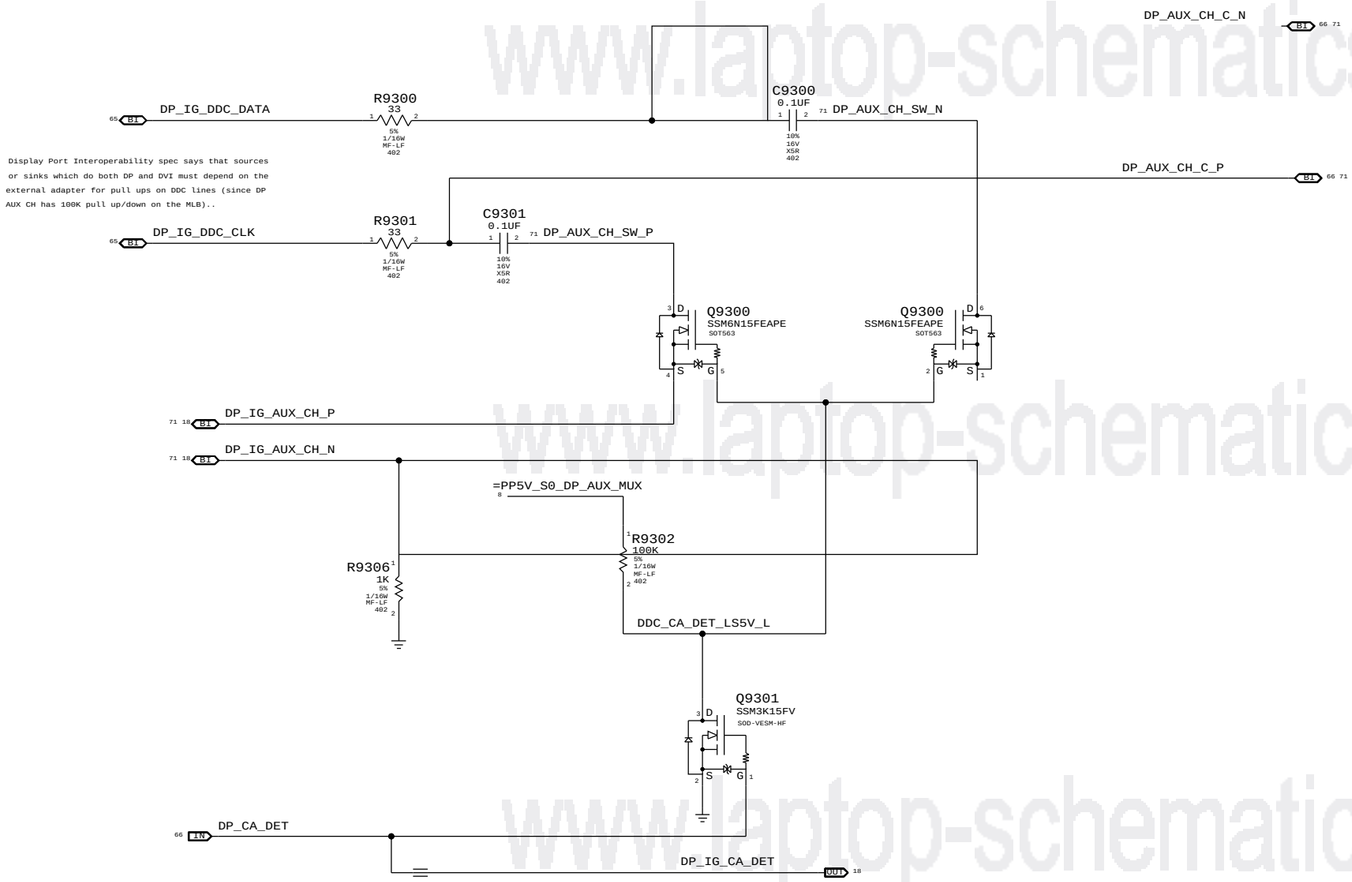
SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2009

PAGE TITLE: LVDS CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8568 SIZE: D
REVISION: B.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 90 OF 109
SHEET: 65 OF 77

18	=MCP_HDMI_TXC_P	DP_ML_P<3>	66 71	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	=MCP_HDMI_TXC_N	DP_ML_N<3>	66 71	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	=MCP_HDMI_TXD_P<0>	DP_ML_P<2>	66 71	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	=MCP_HDMI_TXD_N<0>	DP_ML_N<2>	66 71	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	=MCP_HDMI_TXD_P<1>	DP_ML_P<1>	66 71	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	=MCP_HDMI_TXD_N<1>	DP_ML_N<1>	66 71	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	=MCP_HDMI_TXD_P<2>	DP_ML_P<0>	66 71	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	=MCP_HDMI_TXD_N<2>	DP_ML_N<0>	66 71	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	=MCP_HDMI_HPD	DP_HPD	66	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	=MCP_HDMI_DDC_CLK	DP_IG_DDC_CLK	65	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
18	=MCP_HDMI_DDC_DATA	DP_IG_DDC_DATA	65	MAKE_BASE=TRUE



SYNC_MASTER=K24 MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE
DISPLAYPORT SUPPORT

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D

REVISION B.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 93 OF 109

SHEET 66 OF 77

POR IS PLASTIC MINI DP CONNECTOR BUT METAL PART'S SCHEMATIC AND CAD SUMBOLS
HAVE BEEN USED BEACUSE ITS LAND PATTERN CAN ACCOMODATE BOTH TYPES

Port Power Switch

U9480 TPS2051B SOT23 (CRITICAL)
L9400 FERR-120-OHM-3A
C9400 4.7UF
C9480 22UF
C9481 4.7UF
C9485 22UF
C9486 22UF
R9420 100K
R9421 100K
R9422 1M
R9423 100K
R9425 1M
R9443 100K
R9442 100K
R9445 10K
R9444 10K
R9446 100K
Q9440 2N7002DW-X-G
Q9441 2N7002DW-X-G

J9400 MINIDSPLYPRT-K83 F-RT-THSM (CRITICAL) OMIT
514-0691

BOT ROW TH PINS		TOP ROW SM PINS
HOT_PLUG_DETECT	2	GND 1
CONFIG1	4	ML_LANE0P 3
CONFIG2	6	ML_LANE0N 5
GND	8	GND 7
ML_LANE3P	10	ML_LANE1P 9
ML_LANE3N	12	ML_LANE1N 11
GND	14	GND 13
AUX_CHP	16	ML_LANE2P 15
AUX_CHN	18	ML_LANE2N 17
DP_PWR	20	RETURN 19
SHIELD PINS	22	21

FL9403 12-OHM-100MA TCM1210-4SM SYM_VER-2
FL9401 12-OHM-100MA TCM1210-4SM SYM_VER-2
FL9402 12-OHM-100MA TCM1210-4SM SYM_VER-2
FL9400 12-OHM-100MA TCM1210-4SM SYM_VER-2

D9410 RCLAMP0524P SLP2510P8 (DP_ESD CRITICAL)
D9411 RCLAMP0524P SLP2510P8 (DP_ESD CRITICAL)
D9400 RCLAMP0504F SC70-6-1 (DP_ESD CRITICAL)

C9414 0.1uF DP_ML_P<3>
C9415 0.1uF DP_ML_N<3>
C9410 0.1uF DP_ML_P<0>
C9411 0.1uF DP_ML_N<0>
C9412 0.1uF DP_ML_P<1>
C9413 0.1uF DP_ML_N<1>
C9416 0.1uF DP_ML_P<2>
C9417 0.1uF DP_ML_N<2>

DP_AUX_CH_C_P
DP_AUX_CH_C_N
DP_CA_DET
DP_HPD
DP_CA_DET_L_Q
DP_CA_DET_Q
DP_HPD_L_Q
DP_HPD_Q
HDMI_CEC

Q9440 must have Drain to Gate leakage of <500nA and Gate to Source resistance of >5MOhm

MCP79 requires pull down HPD input with 100K if DP_HPD is used.

DP to DVI/HDMI Cable Adapter (CA) has 100k pull-up to DP_PWR.

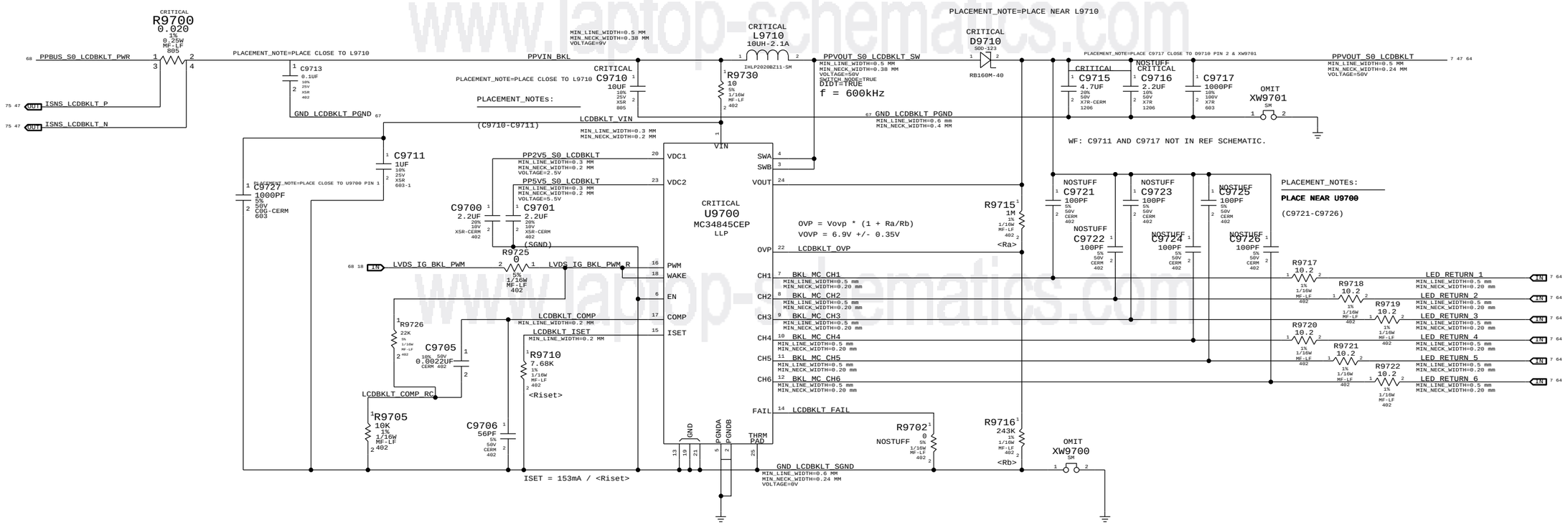
DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE: DisplayPort Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8568 SIZE: D
REVISION: B.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 94 OF 109
SHEET: 67 OF 77



13.3 Inch Panel (9 LEDs per string)

TARGET: ISET = 20MA, OVP = 35V

ACTUAL: ISET = 19.9MA, OVP = 35.2V

SYNC_MASTER=VEMURI K19I SYNC_DATE=02/09/2009

PAGE TITLE: LCD Backlight Driver (MC34845)

Apple Inc.

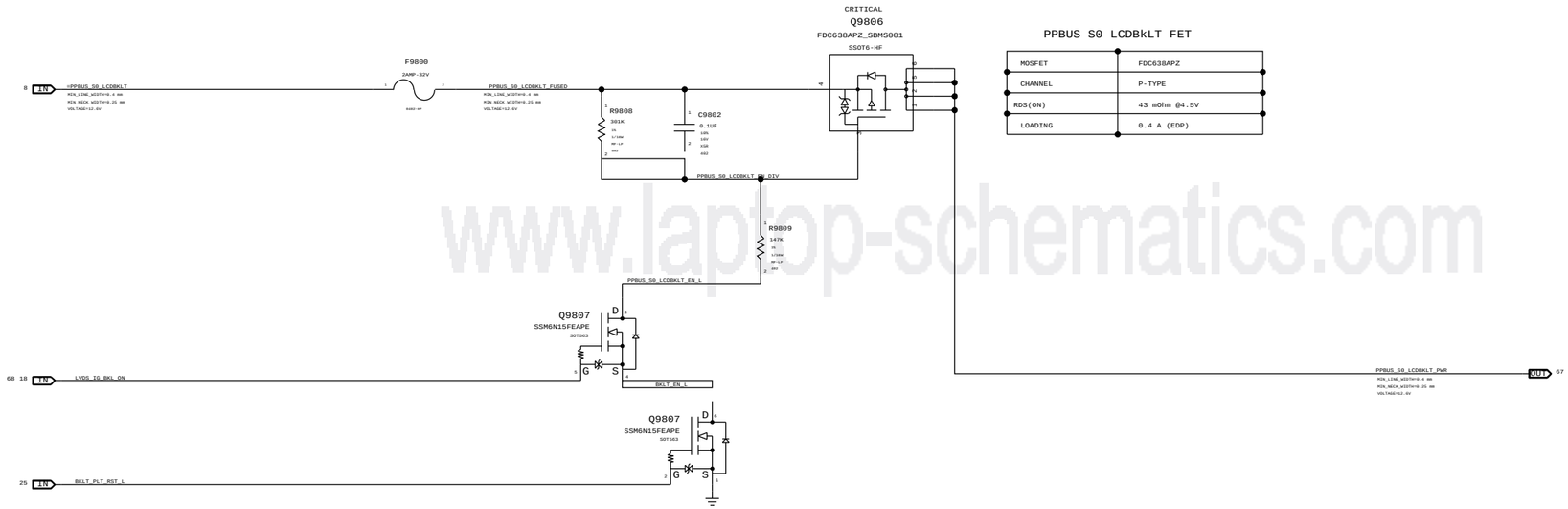
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8568 SIZE: D

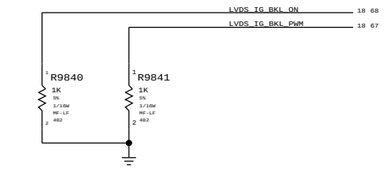
REVISION: B.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 97 OF 109

SHEET: 68 OF 77





MCP HAS INTERNAL 10K PULL-UP FOR THESE SIGNALS

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE
LCD Backlight Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D
REVISION B.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 98 OF 109
SHEET 69 OF 77

FSB (Front-Side Bus) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FSB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
FSB_DSTB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_DATA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_DSTB	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_ADDR	*	=STANDARD	?
FSB_ADSTB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_1X	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_DATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_DSTB	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_ADDR	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_ADSTB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_1X	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

All 4x/2x/1x FSB signals with impedance requirements are 50-ohm single-ended.

FSB 4X signals / groups shown in signal table on right.
Signals within each 4x group should be matched within 5 ps of strobe.
DSTB# complementary pairs should be matched within 1 ps of each other, all DSTB#s matched to +/- 300 ps.
Spacing is 2x dielectric between DATA#, DINV# signals, with 3x dielectric spacing to the DSTB#s.
DSTB# complementary pairs are spaced normally and are NOT routed as differential pairs.

FSB 2X signals / groups shown in signal table on right.
Signals within each 2x group should be matched within 20 ps. ADTSB#s should be matched +/- 300 ps.
Spacing is 1x dielectric between ADDR#, REQ# signals, with 2x dielectric spacing to ADSTB#.

FSB 1X signals shown in signal table on right.
Signals within each 1x group should be matched to CPU clock, +0/-1000 mils.

Design Guide recommends each strobe/signal group is routed on the same layer.
Intel Design Guide recommends FSB signals be routed only on internal layers.

NOTE: Intel Design Guide allows closer spacing if signal lengths can be shortened.

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2
SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.5 (#22294), Sections 4.2 & 4.3

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?
CPU_BMIL	*	8 MIL	?
CPU_COMP	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_GTLREF	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SR DG recommends at least 25 mils, >50 mils preferred

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 55-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2
SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#20517), Sections 4.4 & 5.8.2.4

MCP FSB COMP Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MCP_FSB_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2.4

FSB Clock Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_FSB_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_FSB	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_FSB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2.5

CPU / FSB Net Properties

	NET_TYPE		
ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<15..0> 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<0> 10 14
FSB_DSTB0	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<0> 10 14
FSB_DSTB0	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<0> 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<31..16> 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<1> 10 14
FSB_DSTB1	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<1> 10 14
FSB_DSTB1	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<1> 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<47..32> 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<2> 10 14
FSB_DSTB2	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<2> 10 14
FSB_DSTB2	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<2> 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<63..48> 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<3> 10 14
FSB_DSTB3	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3> 10 14
FSB_DSTB3	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3> 10 14
FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<16..3> 10 14
FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_REQ_L<4..0> 10 14
FSB_ADSTB0	FSB_50S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<0> 10 14
FSB_ADDR_GROUP1	FSB_50S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<35..17> 10 14
FSB_ADSTB1	FSB_50S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<1> 10 14
FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_ADS_L 10 14
FSB_BREQ0_L	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BREQ0_L 10 14
FSB_BREQ1_L	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BREQ1_L 14
FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BNR_L 10 14
FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BPRI_L 10 14
FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_DBSY_L 10 14
FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_DEFER_L 10 14
FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_DRDY_L 10 14
FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_HIT_L 10 14
FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_HITM_L 10 14
FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_LOCK_L 10 14
FSB_CPURST_L	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_CPURST_L 10 13 14
FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_RS_L<2..0> 10 14
FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_TRDY_L 10 14
CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_A20M_L 10 14
CPU_BSEL	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_BSEL<2..0> 9 10
CPU_FERR_L	CPU_50S	CPU_BMIL	CPU_FERR_L 10 14
CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_IGNNE_L 10 14
CPU_INIT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_INIT_L 10 14
CPU_ASYNC_R	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_INTR 10 14
CPU_ASYNC_R	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_NMI 10 14
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L 10 14 37
CPU_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PWRGD 10 13 14
CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_SMI_L 10 14
CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_STPCLK_L 10 14
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_BMIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L 10 14 37
FSB_CPUSLP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FSB_CPUSLP_L 10 14
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_DPSLP_L 10 14
CPU_DPRSTP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_DPRSTP_L 10 14 58
CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FSB_DPWR_L 10 14
MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_VDD 14
MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_GND 14
MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_CPU_COMP_VCC 14
MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_CPU_COMP_GND 14
FSB_CLK_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_P 10 14
FSB_CLK_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_N 10 14
FSB_CLK_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_ITP_P 13 14
FSB_CLK_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_ITP_N 13 14
FSB_CLK_MCP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_MCP_P 14
FSB_CLK_MCP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_MCP_N 14
CPU_IERR_L	CPU_50S		CPU_IERR_L 10
PM_DPRSLPVR	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_DPRSLPVR 21 58
(See above)	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	IMVP_DPRSLPVR 58
CPU_GTLREF	CPU_50S	CPU_GTLREF	CPU_GTLREF 10 26
CPU_COMP	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<3> 10
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<2> 10
CPU_COMP	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<1> 10
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<0> 10
XDP_TDI	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDI 10 13
XDP_TDO	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDO 10 13
XDP_TMS	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TMS 10 13
XDP_TCK	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TCK 10 13
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TRST_L 10 13
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<4..0> 10 13
XDP_BPM_L5	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<5> 10 13
(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPURST_L 13
	CPU_50S	CPU_BMIL	CPU_VID<6..0> 11 58
	CPU_50S	CPU_BMIL	IMVP6_VID<6..0>
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P 11 58
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N 11 58
(CPU_VCCSENSE)	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_P
(CPU_VCCSENSE)	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_N

FSB 4X Signal Groups
FSB 2X Signals
FSB 1X Signals

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE
CPU/FSB Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D
REVISION B.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 100 OF 109
SHEET 70 OF 77

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_40S_VDD	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_70D	*	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF
MEM_70D_VDD	*	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MIL	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CMD2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA
MEM_DATA	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DATA2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DATA	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

Need to support MEM_*-style wildcards!

DDR2:

DQ signals should be matched within 20 ps of associated DQS pair.
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, no inter-pair matching requirement.
All DQS pairs should be matched within 100 ps of clocks.
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, inter-pair matching should be within 140 ps.
A/BA/cmd signals should be matched within 75 ps, no CLK matching requirement.
All memory signals maximum length is 1.005 ps. CLK minimum length is 594 ps (lengths include substrate).
DQ/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 3x dielectric, DQS/CLK is 4x dielectric.

DDR3:

DQ signals should be matched within 5 ps of associated DQS pair.
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, inter-pair matching shoulw be within 180 ps
No DQS to clock matching requirement.
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, inter-pair matching should be within 2 ps.
A/BA/cmd signals should be matched within 5 ps of CLK pairs.
All memory signals maximum length is 1.005 ps. CLK minimum length is 594 ps (lengths include substrate).
DQ/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 3x dielectric, DQS/CLK is 4x dielectric.

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.3
SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 6.2

MCP MEM COMP Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_MEM_COMP	*	Y	7 MIL	7 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MCP_MEM_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.3.4

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<5..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<5..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<3..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<3..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<3..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<14..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	15 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	15 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<0>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<1>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<2>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<3>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<4>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<5>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<6>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<7>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	15 27
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<5..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<5..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<3..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<3..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<3..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<14..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	15 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	15 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<0>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<1>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<2>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<3>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<4>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<5>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<6>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<7>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	15 28
MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP_VDD	16
MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP_GND	16

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE: Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8568 SIZE: D
REVISION: B.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 101 OF 109
SHEET: 71 OF 77

PCI-Express

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?
MCP_PEX_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.4

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
MCP_DV_COMP	*	Y	20 MIL	20 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

LVDS intra-pair matching should be 5 mils. Pairs should be within 100 mils of clock length.
DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. Inter-pair matching should be within 150 ps.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. No relationship to other signals.
Max length of LVDS/DisplayPort/TMDS traces: 12 inches.
SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Sections 2.5.3 & 2.5.4.

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
SATA_90D_HDD	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_TERMP	*	8 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.7.1.

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_P	30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_N	30
PCIE_MINI_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_P	17 30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_N	17 30
PCIE_MINI_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_P	17 30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_N	17 30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_P	
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_N	
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	9 17
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	9 17
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	9 17
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	9 17
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P	
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N	
MCP_PE1_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P	17 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N	17 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_P	7 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_N	7 30
MCP_PE4_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FC_P	
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FC_N	
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	CONN_PCIE_MINI_R2D_P	7 30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	CONN_PCIE_MINI_R2D_N	7 30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	CONN_PCIE_MINI_D2R_P	7 30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	CONN_PCIE_MINI_D2R_N	7 30
MCP_PEX_CLK_COMP		MCP_PEX_COMP	MCP_PEX_CLK_COMP	17
TMDS_IG_TXC	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXC_P	
TMDS_IG_TXC	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXC_N	
TMDS_IG_TXD	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXD_P<2..0>	
TMDS_IG_TXD	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXD_N<2..0>	
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_P<3..0>	65 66
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_C_P<3..0>	66
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_N<3..0>	65 66
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_C_N<3..0>	66
DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_P	18 65
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_N	18 65
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_AUX_CH_SW_P	65
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_AUX_CH_SW_N	65
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_AUX_CH_C_P	65 66
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_AUX_CH_C_N	65 66
MCP_HDMI_RSET	MCP_DV_COMP		MCP_HDMI_RSET	18 24
MCP_HDMI_VPROBE	MCP_DV_COMP		MCP_HDMI_VPROBE	18 24
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	18 64
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_F_P	7 64
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	18 64
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_F_N	7 64
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2..0>	7 18 64
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2..0>	7 18 64
R183 DP_MI	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_CONN_P<3..0>	66
R182	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_CONN_N<3..0>	66
MCP_IFPAB_RSET	MCP_DV_COMP		MCP_IFPAB_RSET	18 24
MCP_IFPAB_VPROBE			MCP_IFPAB_VPROBE	18 24
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P	20 34
	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N	20 34
	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	7 34
	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	7 34
	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_P	34
	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_N	34
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_P	20 34
	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_N	20 34
	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	7 34
	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	7 34
	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_UF_P	34
	SATA_90D_HDD	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_UF_N	34
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P	20 34
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N	20 34
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	7 34
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	7 34
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_UF_P	34
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_UF_N	34
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_P	20 34
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_N	20 34
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P	7 34
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N	7 34
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_P	34
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_N	34
MCP_SATA_TERMP		SATA_TERMP	MCP_SATA_TERMP	20

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/30/2009

PAGE TITLE: MCP Constraints 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8568 SIZE: D
REVISION: B.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 102 OF 109
SHEET: 72 OF 77

PCI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCI_5SS	*	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_PCI_5SS	*	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCI	*	=STANDARD	?
CLK_PCI	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.8.

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_5SS	*	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_5SS	*	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	6 MIL	?
CLK_LPC	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.9.1.

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	8 MIL	8 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.10.1.

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_5SS	*	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.11.1.

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_5SS	*	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MCP_HDA_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.12.1.

SIO Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_5SS	*	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.13.

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_5SS	*	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.14.

NET_TYPE			
ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
MCP_DEBUG	PCI_5SS	PCI	MCP_DEBUG<7..0> 13 19
PCI_AD	PCI_5SS	PCI	PCI_AD<23..0>
PCI_AD24	PCI_5SS	PCI	PCI_AD<24>
PCI_AD	PCI_5SS	PCI	PCI_AD<31..25>
PCI_AD	PCI_5SS	PCI	PCI_PAR
PCI_C_BE_L	PCI_5SS	PCI	PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>
PCI_CNTL	PCI_5SS	PCI	PCI_IRDY_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_5SS	PCI	PCI_DEVSEL_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_5SS	PCI	PCI_PERR_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_5SS	PCI	PCI_SERR_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_5SS	PCI	PCI_STOP_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_5SS	PCI	PCI_TRDY_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_5SS	PCI	PCI_FRAME_L
PCI_REQA_L	PCI_5SS	PCI	PCI_REQ0_L 19
PCI_GNTA_L	PCI_5SS	PCI	PCI_GNT0_L
PCI_REQ1_L	PCI_5SS	PCI	PCI_REQ1_L 19
PCI_GNT1_L	PCI_5SS	PCI	PCI_GNT1_L
PCI_INTW_L	PCI_5SS	PCI	PCI_INTW_L
PCI_INTX_L	PCI_5SS	PCI	PCI_INTX_L
PCI_INTY_L	PCI_5SS	PCI	PCI_INTY_L
PCI_INTZ_L	PCI_5SS	PCI	PCI_INTZ_L
MCP_PCI_CLK2	CLK_PCI_5SS	CLK_PCI	PCI_CLK33M_MCP_R 19
	CLK_PCI_5SS	CLK_PCI	PCI_CLK33M_MCP 19
LPC_AD	LPC_5SS	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0> 19 36 38
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC_5SS	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L 19 36 38
LPC_RESET_L	LPC_5SS	LPC	LPC_RESET_L 19 25
MCP_LPC_CLK0	CLK_LPC_5SS	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R 19 25
	CLK_LPC_5SS	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC 25 36
	CLK_LPC_5SS	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS 25 38
USB_EXTA	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_P 20 35
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_N 20 35
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_P 35
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_N 35
	USB_90D	USB	CONN_USB_EXTA_P 35
	USB_90D	USB	CONN_USB_EXTA_N 35
USB_CAMERA	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P 20 64
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N 20 64
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P 7 64
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N 7 64
USB_BT	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_P 20 30
	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_N 20 30
	USB_90D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_P 7 30
	USB_90D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_N 7 30
USB_TPAD	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_P 20 44
	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_N 20 44
	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_P 44
	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_N 44
USB_IR	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_P 9 20
	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_N 9 20
USB_EXTB	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_P 20 35
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_N 20 35
	USB_90D	USB	CONN_USB_EXTB_P 35
	USB_90D	USB	CONN_USB_EXTB_N 35
USB_SD	USB_90D	USB	USB_CARDREADER_P 9 20
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CARDREADER_N 9 20
MCP_USB_RBIAS	MCP_USB_RBIAS		MCP_USB_RBIAS_GND 20
SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK 13 21 39
SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA 13 21 39
SMBUS_MCP_1_CLK	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_1_CLK 21 39
SMBUS_MCP_1_DATA	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_1_DATA 21 39
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_5SS	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK 21 49
	HDA_5SS	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R 21
HDA_SYNC	HDA_5SS	HDA	HDA_SYNC 21 49
	HDA_5SS	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R 21
HDA_RST_L	HDA_5SS	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L 21
	HDA_5SS	HDA	HDA_RST_L 21 49
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_5SS	HDA	HDA_SDIN0 21 49
	HDA_5SS	HDA	HDA_SDIN_CODEC
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_5SS	HDA	HDA_SDOUT 21 49
	HDA_5SS	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R 21
MCP_HDA_PULLDN_COMP		MCP_HDA_COMP	MCP_HDA_PULLDN_COMP 21
MCP_SUS_CLK	CLK_SLOW_5SS	CLK_SLOW	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R 21 25
	CLK_SLOW_5SS	CLK_SLOW	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK 25 36
SPI_CLK	SPI_5SS	SPI	SPI_CLK_R 21 38 48
	SPI_5SS	SPI	SPI_CLK 48
	SPI_5SS	SPI	SPI_ALT_CLK 38
SPI_MOSI	SPI_5SS	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R 21 38 48
	SPI_5SS	SPI	SPI_MOSI 48
	SPI_5SS	SPI	SPI_ALT_MOSI 38
SPI_MISO	SPI_5SS	SPI	SPI_MISO 21 38 48
	SPI_5SS	SPI	SPI_MISO_R 48
	SPI_5SS	SPI	SPI_ALT_MISO 38
SPI_CS0	SPI_5SS	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L 21 38
	SPI_5SS	SPI	SPI_CS0_L
	SPI_5SS	SPI	SPI_CS1_R_L
	SPI_5SS	SPI	SPI_CS1_R_L_USE_MLB

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE: MCP Constraints 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8568 SIZE: D

REVISION: B.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 103 OF 109

SHEET: 73 OF 77

MCP RGMII (Ethernet) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_MII_COMP	*	=STANDARD	7.5 MIL	7.5 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
ENET_MII_5SS	*	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=5S_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MCP_BUF0_CLK	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
ENET_MII	*	12 MIL	?

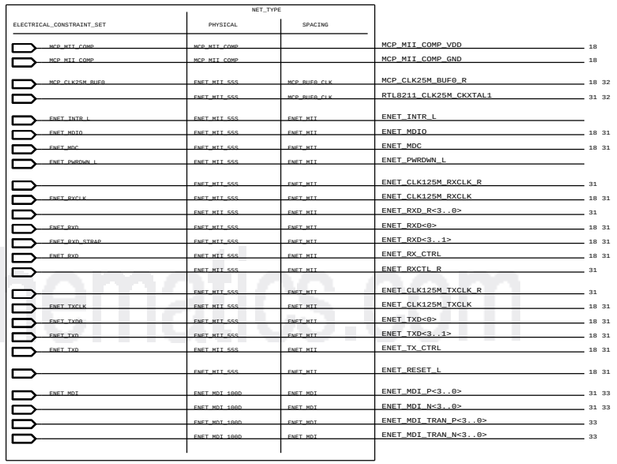
SOURCE: MCP73 Interface DG (DG-02974-001_v01), Sections 2.7.2 & 2.7.4

88E1116R (Ethernet PHY) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_MDI_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MDI	*	25 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP73 Interface DG (DG-02974-001_v01), Section 2.7.4



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE: Ethernet Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8568 SIZE: D

REVISION: B.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 104 OF 109

SHEET: 74 OF 77

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	SMB_555	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	7 39
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	SMB_555	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	7 39
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_555	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	39
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_555	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	39
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_555	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	39
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_555	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	39
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	SMB_555	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	7 39
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	SMB_555	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	7 39
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	SMB_555	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	39
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	SMB_555	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	39

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
CHGR_CSI	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_P
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N
CHGR_CSO	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/06/2009

PAGE TITLE: SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8568 SIZE: D

REVISION: B.0.0

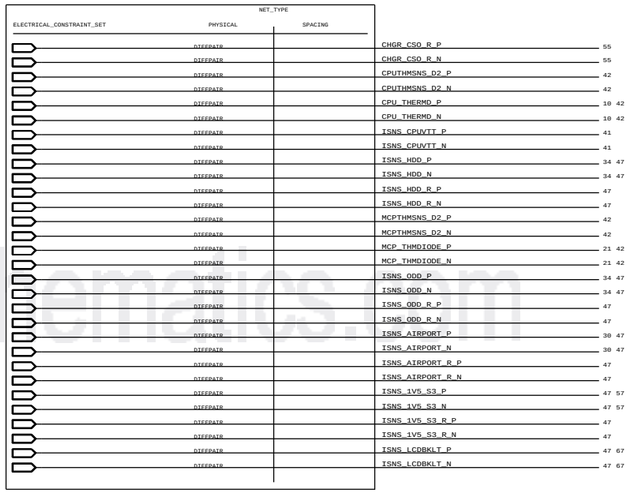
BRANCH:

PAGE: 106 OF 109

SHEET: 75 OF 77

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

K84 SENSOR NET PROPERTIES



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2009

PAGE TITLE
K84 SPECIAL CONSTRAINTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8568 SIZE D

REVISION B.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 107 OF 109

SHEET 76 OF 77

K84 BOARD-SPECIFIC SPACING & PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA_P1MM	MM	15.5.1

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	0.100MM	30 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	12.7 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.100 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.126 MM	0.100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.310 MM	0.310 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.222 MM	0.222 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
70_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.151 MM	0.100 MM	=STANDARD	0.224 MM	0.224 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.185 MM	0.100 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.095 MM	0.095 MM		0.234 MM	0.234 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.112 MM	0.112 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.244 MM	0.244 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.091 MM	0.091 MM		0.230 MM	0.230 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF_HDD	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF_HDD	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.083 MM	0.083 MM		0.400 MM	0.400 MM
100_OHM_DIFF_HDD	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.095 MM	0.095 MM		0.400 MM	0.400 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P2MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P3MM	*	=DEFAULT	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1.5:1_SPACING	*	0.15 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
2X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.140 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.210 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.280 MM	?
5X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.350 MM	?
2X_DIELECTRIC	-	0.126 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	-	0.189 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	-	0.252 MM	?
5X_DIELECTRIC	-	0.315 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P1MM
MEM_CLK	*	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
CLK_FSB	*	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
CLK_LPC	*	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
CLK_PCI	*	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	*	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
CLK_SLOW	*	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P2MM
FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB	BGA_P1MM	BGA_P3MM

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
MEM_40S	BGA_P1MM	STANDARD
MEM_40S_VDD	BGA_P1MM	STANDARD

SYNC MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC DATE=01/19/2009

PAGE TITLE: K84 RULE DEFINITIONS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8568 SIZE: D

REVISION: B.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 109 OF 109

SHEET: 77 OF 77